A special selection of Gardening Fundamentals - Vegetable & Specialty Gardening - Landscaping
Indoor Plants & Greenhouses - Plant Directories & Growing Guides - Home Maintenance - Masonry
Building & Remodeling - Plumbing & Electrical - Woodworking - Real Estate - Personal Finance
Travel - Sports - Puzzles & Games - Pets - Collectibles - Firearms & Knives

May 31, 2019

5751640 THE ULTIMATE COLORING FOR GROWN-UPS. By R. Hunter & T. Jensen. This activity book is packed full of coloring pages, connect-the-dots, paper doll cut outs, word searches, mazes, and more—with a healthy dash of caustic wit and grown-up themes. Includes more than 150 activities to distract you from your most urgent, grown-up responsibilities. Solutions provided. Fully illus. 172 pages. Plume. 8½x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95 $5.95

2858444 LEGENDS OF THE DALLAS COWBOYS. By Cody Monk. Takes an in-depth look at some of the legends who have shaped the Cowboys’ identity, beginning with Tom Landry, the man who was hired before Murchison had been awarded a team and including Tex Schramm, Randy White, Bob Lilly, Lee Roy Jordan, Jerry Jones, and more. Well illus. 246 pages. Sports Publishing. Pub. at $24.99 $4.95

2813077 FAMILY FUN NIGHT! TRIVIA NIGHT! These lively placemats are designed with your family meal in mind, with more than 375 family friendly trivia questions to get you and your family talking, thinking, and laughing! Some questions are easy, some are hard, and some are just plain fun. With 24 different placemats, you can host a family trivia night of any size! Illus. in color. Color photos. 382 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $4.95

4819987 CALL OF THE AMERICAN WILD: A Tenderfoot’s Escape to Alaska. By Guy Grieve. Guy Grieve was trapped in a job he hated and up to his neck in debt, until a stroke of luck allowed him to finally chase his dream of escaping to Alaska. Packed with adventure, humor, and insight, this is the gripping story of an ordinary man learning the ways of the wild. Color photos. 382 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $4.95

5759641 GREAT KITCHENS: Design Ideas from America’s Top Chefs. By Ellen Whitaker et al. An intimate tour of the cozy kitchens of 26 chefs, who share their secrets of making a kitchen a great place to cook, relax, and enjoy the best of food and company, displaying a remarkable range of styles, and including their favorite home recipes. Fully illus. in color. 232 pages. Taunton. 9¾x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95 $4.95

6978002 FINE WOODWORKING ON HAND TOOLS. Collects 38 articles from Fine Woodworking magazine which offer a wealth of information on all phases of hand tool use, from basic sawing and chiseling to understanding the finer points of how a plane cuts and why it leaves a shimmery surface you can’t get with sandpaper. Well illus. 136 pages. Taunton. 8¼x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $3.95

6942741 ROOTS OF HOME: Our Journey to a New Old House. By Russell Versaci. Both an architectural feast and a field guide for creating new old houses, this volume traces the development of today’s traditional homes from the earliest colonial styles to the present in a visually stunning journey. You’ll learn how to create a new old house that evokes timeless character. Well illus., most in color. 266 pages. Lonely Planet. Pub. at $24.99 $7.95

2793946 THE WORLD’S GREATEST WONDERS: How They Were Made & Why They Are Amazing. By Jheni Osman. This reference unlocks the secrets of 50 of the world’s most extraordinary natural and man-made wonders. Expert commentary, illustrations and step by step diagrams explain how amazing these famous sights really are. 256 pages. Lonely Planet. Pub. at $24.99 $7.95

578710X SPRAY FINISHING AND OTHER TECHNIQUES. Expert woodworkers share their advice on how to choose and use equipment, and prepare finishes for spraying. Discusses building a spray booth, cleaning spray equipment, choosing water-borne finishes, thinning finishes, glazing with polyurethane, and more. Well illus. in color. 154 pages. Taunton. 8½x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $3.95

OUR GUARANTEE
You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.
Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

- Absurdities & the Bizarre
- Adult Humor
- All About Cats
- All About Dogs
- Architectural Details
- Books & Paper Ephemera
- Cabinetry & Furniture Making
- Coins & Stamps
- Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides
- Consumer Guides
- Crosswords & Word Games
- Do-It-Yourself Advice
- Encyclopedias & Almanacs
- Exotic & Rare Plant Species
- Firearms & Knives
- Garden Features & Furniture
- Garden Plans & Planting Schemes
- Garden Tours & Notable Gardens
- Gardening Fundamentals & Techniques
- Glass, Silver & Jewelry
- Hand & Power Tools
- Help for the Handyman
- Home Based Business
- Home Building & Remodeling
- Help for the Handyman
- Home Decor
- Home Maintenance, Repair & Projects
- Household Hints
- Humor
- Indoor Plants & Greenhouses
- Interiors & Design
- Job Hunting, Resumes & Career Planning
- Landscape Design
- Legal Advice & the Legal System
- Martial Arts
- More About Pets
- More Works on Gardening
- Other Reference Titles
- Personal Finance
- Pet Stories & Humor
- Plant Directories & Growing Guides
- Plumbing & Electrical
- Porcelain & Ceramic Collectibles
- Puzzles & Games
- Real Estate
- Residential Architecture
- Specialty Gardening
- Sports & Leisure
- Stonework & Masonry
- Toys & Games
- Travel
- Travel Guides
- Trees, Shrubs & Plants
- Trivia & Imponderables
- Vacation & Country Homes
- Vegetable Gardening
- Woodworking
- Your Pets in Pictures

Current titles are marked with a ★.
Household Hints

2786729 ORGANIZATION HACKS: Over 350 Simple Solutions to Organize Your Home in No Time! By Carrie Higgins. With the time and money saving tricks included in this guide, you'll be more organized and less stressed, and you may even find a little extra money in your pocket with some of these money-saving hacks. 224 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $15.99 $4.95

1877240 OLD-FASHIONED LABOR-SAVING DEVICES: Homemade Contrivances and How to Make Them. Designed to speed and simplify everything from making your own butter to protecting drain outlets to organizing and storing tools, easy to make mechanisms you'll find here can be just as useful for today's farmer as they were for the frontier homesteader. Illus. 622 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $9.95

★ 6920934 501 AMAZING USES FOR SALT, VINEGAR, BAKING SODA, OLIVE OIL & LEMONS. By Laura M. Westdale. Contains more than 500 household hints and solutions that use these five main ingredients to accomplish a wealth of tasks—all are earth-friendly, healthy, easy to make, and simple to use. Learn how to dust furniture, freshen up linens, clean vegetables, and more with these five ingredients. 206 pages. Chronicle. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

★ 2926601 LEMONS: The Natural Apothecary. By Penny Stanway. Lemons are packed with goodness that, with a little knowledge, can easily be harnessed to allow you to bypass the chemicals and make quick work of cleaning your home inside and out. This guide is packed with hundreds of practical tips, tricks, and recipes for home, health and beauty. 116 pages. Nourish. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $5.95

★ 6904297 THE JOY OF LESS. By Francine Jay. A fun and easy guide to minimalist living from a de-cluttering expert. Jay shows you how paring down can make you happier with 10 easy steps to declutter your home; specific techniques to tackle different rooms; and how to maintain a clutter-free home. This guide includes a range of step by step projects to make your home cozy and bright, including knit pillows, hand-tinted walls, and mural painting. Well illus. in color. 209 pages. Chronicle. Pub. at $16.95 $7.95

★ 6989486 FORGOTTEN WAYS FOR MODERN DAYS: Kitchen Cures and Household Lore for a Natural Home and Garden. By Rachelle Blondel. Using ingredients from your kitchen, garden, and vegetable patch (or your local supermarket), this book will help you use the wisdom of homemakers, gardeners, and crafters of the past, introducing their knowledge and contemporary reader. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Books Inc. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $9.95

★ 6821701 THE COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME ORGANIZATION. By Tony Hammersley. From innovative storage ideas and cleaning tips to space-saving methods and handy products, this essential guide is packed with everything you need to effectively organize your home. With these simple and easy to use systems you'll learn how to purge, sort, and containerize—ultimately revitalizing your living space. Weldon Owen. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

6813364 THE COMPLETE BOOK OF CLEAN: Tips & Techniques for Your Home. By Tony Hammersley. Tired of the never ending cycle of grit and grime? The solution is to implement a system that skillfully accomplishes and maintains the task. This is your blueprint for creating a clean living frame including room-by-room advice to eliminate messes, recipes to create natural cleaning products, and selecting the right tools. Feel the joy of a clean home. Fully illus. in color. Weldon Owen. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $12.95

PRICE CUT to $7.95

6807351 GOOD HOUSEKEEPING SIMPLE HOUSEHOLD WISDOM. Ed. by Sara Lyle Bow. Gives you easy, smart and stylish solutions to care for your home. From tiding up to clever kitchen hacks to carefree entertaining, this is your go to guide for savvy shortcuts and expert advice for every room of the house. Fully illus. in color. 299 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $4.95

6500549 WHAT’S A DISORGANIZED PERSON TO DO? By Stacey Platt. Helps you to sort digital photos; design a clothes closet; store children’s toys; pack a suitcase; organize anything; keep the car tidy, find your keys; store holiday decorations; and so much more. Fully illus. in color. 277 pages. Artisan. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $5.95

★ 6858775 THE NATURAL HOME: Simple, Pure Cleaning Solutions and Recipes for a Healthy House. By I. Loulet & S. Fabre. Transform your home into a toxic-free environment with tried and true natural cleaning products and methods that have been around for centuries. With just a handful of affordable household items such as lemon and vinegar you can keep your home and pets—and the earth—healthier and happier. Illus. 311 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.99 $17.95

★ 6720145 THE FRENCH COUNTRY HOUSEWIFE. By Cora Millot-Robinet. A translation into English of the first volume of the fourth edition (1859). The volume includes the sections dealing with furnishing and decorating the home, managing the family household, entertaining guests, and cookery in all its guises. Illus. 711 pages. Prospect Books. Pub. at $60.00 $29.95

★ 6855229 GOOD HOUSEKEEPING SIMPLE CLEANING WISDOM. Ed. by Carolyn Ford. Choose from a full range of easy-to-follow recipes to make quick work of cleaning your home inside and out. This go to guide is packed with savvy shortcuts and expert insights to tackle any cleaning challenge in and around your house. Fully illus. in color. 201 pages. Hearst. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $11.95

Home Decor

298243X CRAFTING A COLORFUL HOME: A Room-by-Room Guide to Personalizing Your Space with Color. By Kristin Nicholas. You'll find a range of step by step projects to make your home color and bright, including wall papers, embroidered curtains, crocheted blankets and painted lampshades. The author also includes DIY techniques on refinishing furniture, faux finishing and mural painting. Well illus. in color. 206 pages. Random. Pub. at $27.95 $16.85

★ 6755232 GOURD LIGHTS: How to Make 9 Beautiful Lamp with Natural Gourds. By Susan Nonn. You'll find a range of step by step projects to make your home color and bright, including wall papers, embroidered curtains, crocheted blankets and painted lampshades. The author also includes DIY techniques on refinishing furniture, faux finishing and mural painting. Well illus. in color. 206 pages. Random. Pub. at $27.95 $16.85

Interior Design & Decorating

LIMITED QUANTITY 2881926 THE NEW DESIGN: Shelves and Bookcases. By F. Hartog & F. Vetere. Provides practical ideas for finding the one of a kind to complete your design of choice. This book includes plenty of inspiration and diversity, from “Juxtaposed,” a shelf collection on limited space to display tomes, books, to Sakura Adachi’s “Trick,” a bookcase that constantly mutates into a table and two chairs. Color photos. 272 pages. Thames & Hudson. 7/4/11. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

SOLD OUT 280736 SYRIE MAUGHAM: Staging Legendary Interiors. By Pauline C. Metcalf. This volume celebrates the work of this legendary British designer in the first comprehensive study of her dramatic life and meteoric career. In Maugham’s blend of a blend of traditional refinement to the contemporary Style Moderne, with the occasional Surrealist floursishes, this cosmopolitan beau monde discovered a perfect expression of cafe society chic. Fully illus., some in color. 299 pages. Acatenus. 10/1/10. Paperbound. Pub. at $75.00 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681 – 3 –
Interior Design & Decorating

6942008 INSIDE THE NOT SO BIG HOUSE: Discovering the Details That Bring a Home to Life. By S. Susanka & M. Vassallo. Features 25 homes incorporating such details as dropped ceilings, built in shelves, pocket doors, window seats, and well placed alcoves. SHOP, 8¼x11½. Illus. in color. 210 pages. Taunton. 10/4x14¼. Pub. at $34.95 $4.95

6956972 IT ALL FITS: Ideas, Inspiration, and a Few Simple Rules to Create a Home You Love. By Christopher Grubb. Offers ten projects that are perfect for the absolute beginner and nervous experimenter. You will learn everything you need know about modern upholstery, from choosing the right vintage or new fabric to achieving a professional finish. Projects include a Mid-Century Sofa, a Buttoned Footstool; and more. Fully illus. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

292809X MODERN DIY UPHOLSTERY: Step-by-Step Upholstery and Re-Upholstery Projects for Beginners and Beyond. By Vicky Grubb. Offers ten projects that are perfect for the absolute beginner and nervous experimenter. You will learn everything you need know about modern upholstery, from choosing the right vintage or new fabric to achieving a professional finish. Projects include a Mid-Century Sofa, a Buttoned Footstool; and more. Fully illus. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

6956972 IT ALL FITS: Ideas, Inspiration, and a Few Simple Rules to Create a Home You Love. By Christopher Grubb. Offers ten projects that are perfect for the absolute beginner and nervous experimenter. You will learn everything you need know about modern upholstery, from choosing the right vintage or new fabric to achieving a professional finish. Projects include a Mid-Century Sofa, a Buttoned Footstool; and more. Fully illus. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

6956972 IT ALL FITS: Ideas, Inspiration, and a Few Simple Rules to Create a Home You Love. By Christopher Grubb. Offers ten projects that are perfect for the absolute beginner and nervous experimenter. You will learn everything you need know about modern upholstery, from choosing the right vintage or new fabric to achieving a professional finish. Projects include a Mid-Century Sofa, a Buttoned Footstool; and more. Fully illus. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99
Residential Architecture

150 BEST TINY HOME IDEAS. By Manel Gutierrez Couto. Showcases a wide selection of urban and rural homes from around the world that exemplify tiny-home living. Designed by world-renowned architects and designers, these innovative, elegant and simple homes are captured in stunning photographs, accompanied by comprehensive layout illustrations and informative descriptions. 479 pages. HarperDesign 7 3/4x7 3/4. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95

STORYBOOK STYLE. America’s Whimsical Homes of the 1920s. By A. Gellner & D. Keister. With their romantic evocation of faraway lands and eras, storybook homes were created to please the eye and evoke a sense of wonder. Illus. 297 pages. Norton. 6 1/2x9 1/2. Pub. at $27.95 $24.99

Homes of the 1920s. By Henry Holzman. Provides a gallery of homes, all built using reclaimed timbers that were hand-hewn at least six-decades-old island retreat in coastal Maine, he immediately found himself fascinated by its unusual construction. Here he shares his investigative journey to answer his many burning questions—a architectural whodunit that unlocks the secrets of a hand-built wonder. Illus. 297 pages. Norton. 6 1/2x9 1/2. Pub. at $27.95 $24.99

THE BOOK ON INVESTING IN REAL ESTATE WITH NO (AND LOW) MONEY DOWN. By Brandon Turner. A guide that will give you the tools needed to finance your next real estate deal and pursue your dreams. You'll discover how to arrive down payments, loans, strategies for finding and using hard money loans, how to get your first property despite a lack of experience and cash, and more. 187 pages. BiggerPockets. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

SMASH YOUR ALARM CLOCK: Living the Dream Through Real Estate Investing. By Jason Buzi. This interesting guide is not only about making money, but also about how to have a more fulfilled and meaningful life, and about having freedom to pursue your passions and interests. We each have within us the power to turn our lives around in any moment. 172 pages. Hill. Pub. at $16.00 $9.45

5988184 FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT’S HOLLYHOCK HOUSE: The Illustrated Story of an Architectural Masterpiece. By Donald Hoffmann. Documented in over 120 photographs, floor plans, elevations, and sketches, one of Wright’s most imaginative and controversial residential designs is illuminated in all its aesthetic and architectural characteristics. Along with imaginatively shaped spaces and exquisite details, Hoffman reenacts the house’s turbulent history. 118 pages. Dover. 9x11/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $13.95

5851844 LOG HOME LIVING. By Tira Skim. For those who own or dream of building a log structure, the treasure trove of images presented here will be a welcome delight to pore over, a gold mine of visual ideas for designing and decorating log homes, with dazzling images to inspire your dreams. Illus. in color. 172 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4x11. Pub. at $29.95 $24.99

5685650 AUTHENTIC LOG HOMES: Restored Timbers for Today’s Homesteads. By Manel Gutierrez. Provides a gallery of homes, all built using reclaimed timbers that were hand-hewn at least a century ago. Each of the 27 projects featured—and small—includes a floor plan perfect for today’s lifestyles, while maintaining the integrity of log home construction. 176 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/2. Pub. at $29.95 $22.99

6617190 THE BOOK ON INVESTING IN REAL ESTATE WITH NO (AND LOW) MONEY DOWN. By Brandon Turner. A guide that will give you the tools needed to finance your next real estate deal and pursue your dreams. You’ll discover how to arrive down payments, loans, strategies for finding and using hard money loans, how to get your first property despite a lack of experience and cash, and more. 187 pages. BiggerPockets. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

605057X LIVING MODERN: A Biography of Greenwood Common. By Waverly B. Lowell. A must read for anyone who wants to learn about the history of our cities. It tells the story of the Greenwood Common project, which was the first major park to be built in the United States. This book is a must read for anyone interested in urban planning and design. 270 pages. Hill. Pub. at $26.95 $17.95

5731356 6793320 AUTHER N ROC HOMES: Restore d Timbe rs for Today’s Homesteads. By Waverly B. Lowell. Well illu s., some in color. 240 pages. Dover. 8 1/2x11. Pub. at $17.95 $13.95

6818234 OPEN CONCEPT HOUSES. By Francisco Zamora Mola. Documents wood used in residential building with profiles of houses, illustrated with the architect’s own plans as well as hundreds of full-color interior and exterior photos. Includes over 50 examples of cutting-edge architectural design that challenges previous conceptions about the use of wood in building. Illus. 297 pages. Norton. 6 1/2x9 1/2. Pub. at $27.95 $24.99

5688386 THE HOUSE WITH SIXTEEN HANDMADE DOORS: A Tale of Architectural Choice and Craftsmanship. By Henry Petrovski. When Petrovski bought a charming but modest six-decades-old island retreat in coastal Maine, he immediately found himself fascinated by its unusual construction. Here he shares his investigative journey to answer his many burning questions—a architectural whodunit that unlocks the secrets of a hand-built wonder. Illus. 297 pages. Norton. 6 1/2x9 1/2. Pub. at $27.95 $24.99

683390X WOOD HOUSES. Ed. by Francisco Zamora Mola. Documents wood used in residential building with profiles of houses, illustrated with the architect’s own plans as well as hundreds of full-color interior and exterior photos. Includes over 50 examples of cutting-edge architectural design that challenges previous conceptions about the use of wood in building. Illus. 297 pages. Norton. 6 1/2x9 1/2. Pub. at $27.95 $24.99

585890X LIVING SMALL IN A LARGE WORLD. By Michael Himmelfarb. Showcases a wide selection of urban and rural homes from around the world that exemplify tiny-home living. Designed by world-renowned architects and designers, these innovative, elegant and simple homes are captured in stunning photographs, accompanied by comprehensive layout illustrations and informative descriptions. 479 pages. HarperDesign 7 3/4x7 3/4. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95


5854541 ANATOMY OF A GREAT HOME: What America’s Most Celebrated Houses Tell Us About the Way We Want to Live. By Boyce Thompson. Profiles a wide variety of extraordinary homes—from urban infill to custom-built suburban remodels, seaside cottages, and subdivision housing. It distills their broad patterns and refined details into practical lessons with endless applications, making it an inspirational guide for designers, builders, and anyone planning to build their dream home. Illus. in color. 264 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4x11. Pub. at $29.95 $24.99

5708693 THE EVERYTHING GUIDE TO FLIPPING HOUSES. By Melanie Williamson. Here is expert advice to find, fix, and flip any residential property. A successful house flipper walks you through the opportunities, the risks, the work involved, and the potential for real profits in flipping real estate. 303 pages. Adams Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $11.95

6947911 WHAT AMERICA’S MOST CELEBRATED HOUSES TEL US ABOUT THE WAY WE WANT TO LIVE. By Boyce Thompson. Profiles a wide variety of extraordinary homes—from urban infill to custom-built suburban remodels, seaside cottages, and subdivision housing. It distills their broad patterns and refined details into practical lessons with endless applications, making it an inspirational guide for designers, builders, and anyone planning to build their dream home. Illus. in color. 264 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4x11. Pub. at $29.95 $24.99

6941125 AMERICAN HOUSE STYLE: A Concise Guide. By John Milnes Baker. The author explains the historical, cultural, and technical influences that shaped more than 60 distinctive styles of houses. Elevation drawings and floor plans precisely illustrate the key characteristics of each distinctive style, allowing readers to trace influences across the centuries. 180 pages. Countryman. 8 1/4x10 3/4. Pub. at $27.95 $13.95

5988184 FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT’S HOLLYHOCK HOUSE: The Illustrated Story of an Architectural Masterpiece. By Donald Hoffmann. Documented in over 120 photographs, floor plans, elevations, and sketches, one of Wright’s most imaginative and controversial residential designs is illuminated in all its aesthetic and architectural characteristics. Along with imaginatively shaped spaces and exquisite details, Hoffman reenacts the house’s turbulent history. 118 pages. Dover. 9x11/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $13.95

5851844 LOG HOME LIVING. By Tira Skim. For those who own or dream of building a log structure, the treasure trove of images presented here will be a welcome delight to pore over, a gold mine of visual ideas for designing and decorating log homes, with dazzling images to inspire your dreams. Illus. in color. 172 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 1/2. Pub. at $29.95 $24.99

6617190 THE BOOK ON INVESTING IN REAL ESTATE WITH NO (AND LOW) MONEY DOWN. By Brandon Turner. A guide that will give you the tools needed to finance your next real estate deal and pursue your dreams. You’ll discover how to arrive down payments, loans, strategies for finding and using hard money loans, how to get your first property despite a lack of experience and cash, and more. 187 pages. BiggerPockets. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

6947911 WHAT AMERICA’S MOST CELEBRATED HOUSES TEL US ABOUT THE WAY WE WANT TO LIVE. By Boyce Thompson. Profiles a wide variety of extraordinary homes—from urban infill to custom-built suburban remodels, seaside cottages, and subdivision housing. It distills their broad patterns and refined details into practical lessons with endless applications, making it an inspirational guide for designers, builders, and anyone planning to build their dream home. Illus. in color. 264 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4x11. Pub. at $29.95 $24.99

5708693 THE EVERYTHING GUIDE TO FLIPPING HOUSES. By Melanie Williamson. Here is expert advice to find, fix, and flip any residential property. A successful house flipper walks you through the opportunities, the risks, the work involved, and the potential for real profits in flipping real estate. 303 pages. Adams Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $11.95

- 6 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
**2880792** REAL ESTATE INVESTING FOR EVERYONE: A Guide to Creating Financial Freedom. By Martin Stone. Investment in real estate is about taking control of your financial future. In this guide, the author takes you through tracing the steps from beginning to end, helping you define your financial and personal goals in order to build a successful and realistic plan. 187 pages. b&a. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95 $12.95

**2879444** SELLING YOUR HOUSE, 3RD EDITION. By Irisa Bray. Take you through the process from start to finish with the inside scoop on setting a price; finding the right real estate agent; determining which repairs and upgrades pay off; making legally required disclosures to buyers; evaluating purchase offers; and negotiating and closing escrow successfully. 258 pages. Nolo. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99 $17.95

**6617204** THE BOOK ON MANAGING RENTAL PROPERTIES. By Brandon & Heather Turner. A proven system for finding, screening, & managing tenants. You’ll discover: low-cost strategies for attracting the best tenants who won’t rip you off. 7 tenant types never to rent, 19 provisions that your rental lease should have to protect you, and much more. 377 pages. BiggerPockets. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

**6750589** EVERY LANDLORD’S GUIDE TO MANAGING PROPERTY, 2ND EDITION: Best Practices, from Move-In to Move-Out. By Michael Boyer. Covers everyday skills that a landlord needs including how to retain good, long-term tenants; limit costly tenant turnover; track income and expenses; hire and work with contractors; balance landlording with a day job; and avoid conflicts over late rent, unauthorized roommates, and clutter. 440 pages. Nolo. Paperback. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95


**2856566** SUNDIALS. By Christopher St J.H. Daniel. Describes and illustrates popular carillon sundials and other sundialing devices and sundials designed with sundials, including sundials on buildings, in churchyards, public squares, private gardens, and remote countryside locations. 56 pages. Shife. 5¼x8¼. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $4.95

**6936091** AMISH HOUSES & BARNs. By Stephen Scott. Explores the history and cultural development of three Amish homesteads—each of which has been occupied by the same family of residence for at least four generations. Photos. 174 pages. Good Books. 5¼x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $7.95 $3.95

**6753183** THE HAND OF THE SMALL-TOWN BUILDER. By W. Tad Pfeffer. 198 pages. Godine. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $40.00

**2868542** TRIM CARPENTRY: Taunton’s Build Like a Pro. By Clayton DeKorne. Let an expert show you how to: select materials and design trim installations, cut tight miters in out of stock conditions, cope joints into corners, install simple and complex crown molding, design and build wainscot, build custom bookcases, construct built-in cabinets, and much more. Fully utilizes fireplace design and architectural elements. 136 pages. Schiffer. 6¼x9. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $12.95


**6935397** TRIM CARPENTRY: Taunton’s Build Like a Pro. By Clayton DeKorne. Let an expert show you how to: select materials and design trim installations, cut tight miters in out of stock conditions, cope joints into corners, install simple and complex crown molding, design and build wainscot, build custom bookcases, construct built-in cabinets, and much more. Fully utilizes fireplace design and architectural elements. 136 pages. Schiffer. 6¼x9. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $4.95

**6935370** TAUNTON’S TILING COMPLETE: Expert Advice from Start to Finish. By M. Schwit & R. Nicholas. Get your tile project done right the first time with advice from tile professionals. This reference is filled with trade secrets only a pro would know, as well as detailed instructions and step-by-step illustrations. Covers tile selection, tools & techniques, project preparation, planning & layout, and more. 234 pages. Taunton. 9x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $4.95

**6935427** WORKING WITH TILE, REVISED: Taunton’s Build Like a Pro. By Tom & Lane Melesh. Leads you through the process of designing, choosing, installing, maintaining, and repairing tile anywhere in your home. It’s your guide to choosing the right tile for your needs, planning and installing a backsplash, tiling around your fireplace, and much more. Well illus. in color. 212 pages. Taunton. 9x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $4.95

**6942786** STANLEY TRIM: A Homeowner’s Guide. By Steve Cory. A comprehensive and visual guide packed with detailed information that will allow you to tackle any trim carpentry project with confidence. Includes introductory chapters on trim styles, tools, materials, and techniques. Projects include baseboard and picture rail, door and window trim, crown molding, wall treatment, and much more. Fullly illus. in color. 218 pages. Taunton. 9x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $4.95

**697807X** KITCHENS THAT WORK: The Practical Guide to Creating a Great Kitchen. By Martin & Richard Edic. Filled with spectacular ideas for remodeling—or building a completely new kitchen—includes a questionnaire for finding out exactly what it is you want, together with dozens of inspirations, material and design choices, and much more. Well illus. 210 pages. Taunton. 9x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $4.95

**5772656** ULTIMATE BOOK OF HOME PLANS, 3RD EDITION REVISED. An inspiration collection of full plans from architects and designers from all over the country. Includes special sections on home design and decorating; quick and easy ordering by phone or online; and a questionnaire for finding out what it is you want, together with dozens of inspirations, material and design choices, and much more. Well illus. in color. 202 pages. Taunton. 9x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $4.95

**6865233** DESIGNING A HOUSE: The Illustrated Guide to Planning Your Own Home. By Lester Walker. Offers a step by step guide that prospective homeowners will want to play a role in customizing their house plan. Each stage is illustrated with easy to follow diagrams and photographs. This guide will appeal to the do it yourselfer, but also the professional student of architecture. 144 pages. Overlook. 8½x9. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $4.95

**6730949** STAYING PUT: Remodel Your House to Get the Home You Want. By Duo Dickinson. Dickinson offers suggestions on how to get the home you want from the house you have. He shares his passion for saving money without sacrificing good design and offers up cost-saving options and smart solutions to make older homes better fit today’s lifestyles. Fully illus. in color. 262 pages. Taunton. Paperback. Pub. at $49.95 $4.95

**6935273** HOUSE ON A BUDGET: Making Smart Choices to Build the Home You Want. By Duo Dickinson. Dickinson offers an inspiring but highly practical guide to building an imaginative home on a real-life budget. Highlights many useful design elements, then takes you through 20 homes that have been created using these principles. Fully illus. in color. 202 pages. Taunton. 9x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $12.95

**6664172** HOME BUILDING AND WOODWORKING IN COLONIAL AMERICA. By C. Keith Wilbur. Sourcebook of 17th- and 18th-century construction reveals the expertise and foresight of the builders who created structures that could withstand decades, even centuries, of wear and weather. From choosing trees to perfecting finish on a gracious staircase, this volume takes you step by step in construction. Well illus. 122 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $12.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
**2825899 SPECTACULAR KITCHENS OF TEXAS: Inspiring Kitchen and Dining Spaces. By John Berger. In this gorgeous collection of color photos you’ll see hundreds of impeccably designed primary kitchens, along with a variety of catering kitchens, sculleries, butler’s pantries, breakfast nooks, sitting rooms, wine cellars, and more. 240 pages. Signature Boutique Books. 11x11. Paper. at $25.00 $17.95**

**2869883 THE FAMILY HANDYMAN ULTIMATE STORAGE SOLUTIONS. Ed. by Gary Wozny. You’ll discover over 450 clever projects and tips that will help you manage the mess in one weekend or less! Learn how to customize your storage system, how to optimize kitchen storage, or build the ultimate garden shed. With step by step instructions that show you how to finish the job. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Reader’s Digest. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95**

**5694247 POWER FROM THE WIND, REVISED 2ND EDITION: Achieving Energy Independence. By A. Chiras. Distills decades of Chiras’s experience designing, installing, and maintaining small wind energy systems into an accessible, easy to understand guide for individuals and businesses interested in installing these systems. Provides the information needed to make intelligent and economical decisions during design, purchase, and installations. Well illus. 318 pages. New Society. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.99 $29.95**


**6897557 ESSENTIAL EARTHBAK CONSTRUCTION: The Complete Step-by-Step Guide. By Polly Hart. Provides a practical guide for both the DIYer and professional to design and build high quality earthbag structures. Features details for various designs, including domes and arches, foundation options, finishing and maintenance techniques, information on tools and materials; and more. 112 pages. New Society. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.99 $29.95**

**6935222 FINISH CARPENTRY: For Pros by Pros. By C. DeKorne & T. Cushman. Shows you how to select the right tools and materials for any job and includes a reference section with expectations to wood characteristics and tool sharpening. Fully illus. in color. 250 pages. Taunton. 9¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95**

**6935389 TILING: For Pros by Pros. By the eds. of Fine Homebuilding. Gives you the technical expertise you must have to plan, lay, and install tile throughout a room while reducing waste to a minimum. From simple to elaborate, it covers a huge range of tiling projects. Fully illus. in color. 140 pages. Taunton. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $12.99**

**6969208 FENCES, GATES, & WALLS. By E. Ashley Rooney. Adding a wall or fence to your property—whether for privacy, security, or protection from noise and headlights—can be a major decision. This inspirational gallery of color photos will help you select a wall or fence that suits your property’s purpose and your design style. Fully illus. in color. 180 pages. Taunton. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $24.95**

**6812880 TILING COMPLETE, SECOND EDITION: Expert Advice from Start to Finish. By R. Nicholas & M. Schwiet. This revised and updated edition is filled with trade secrets only a tile pro would know, as well as detailed instructions and over 900 photos and drawings showing every step in detail. 268 pages. Taunton. 9¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95**


**5643392 SHELTERS, SHACKS, AND SHANTIES AND HOW TO MAKE THEM. By D.C. Beard. This excellent hands-on guide by one of the founders of the Boy Scouts of America contains a wealth of practical instruction and advice on how to build everything from a bark teepee and a tree-top house to a log cabin and a sod house. Line drawings. 243 pages. Sierra Club. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $4.95**

**6935737 BLACK + DECKER WOOD FLOORING. Ed. by Todd R. Berger. Covers all phases of wood, engineered wood, and laminate flooring installation, from preliminary review of flooring choices, tools, and prep work through the final finishing and re-installing trim. Includes a chapter on repairing and restoring existing wood flooring that is in serviceable condition. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. General Store. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $4.95**

**6935206 ENERGY-EFFICIENT BUILDING: The Best of Fine Homebuilding. Collection of 29 articles which demonstrate how to make your home more energy efficient with information on materials and techniques, including how to test a house for air leaks. Fully illus. in color. 180 pages. Taunton. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95**

**3596885 TINY HOUSE LIVING: Ideas for Building & Living Well in Less Than 400 Square Feet. By Ryan Mitchell. Whether you downsize to a 400-square-foot home or reduce the amount of stuff you have in an existing home, Mitchell provides tips on how to live well with less. Includes: worksheets and exercises to help you determine your needs; strategies for cutting costs through clutter; tours of 11 tiny homes; and more. Illus. in color. 176 pages. Betterway. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.99 $16.95**

**6935220 BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE MANUAL, FIFTH EDITION. Planning and constructing a handsome new garage can seem like a daunting task, but you can make it a snap by following the instructions in this essential do-it-yourself guide. Includes all the tips and techniques you’ll need, plus 175 terrific pre-drawn plans. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Creative Homeowner. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95**

**5892120 BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE MANUAL, FIFTH EDITION. Plan and constructing a handsome new garage can seem like a daunting task, but you can make it a snap by following the instructions in this essential do-it-yourself guide. Includes all the tips and techniques you’ll need, plus 175 terrific pre-drawn plans. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Creative Homeowner. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95**

**6935222 FINISH CARPENTRY: For Pros by Pros. By C. DeKorne & T. Cushman. Shows you how to select the right tools and materials for any job and includes a reference section with expectations to wood characteristics and tool sharpening. Fully illus. in color. 250 pages. Taunton. 9¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95**


**6935220 BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE MANUAL, FIFTH EDITION. Planning and constructing a handsome new garage can seem like a daunting task, but you can make it a snap by following the instructions in this essential do-it-yourself guide. Includes all the tips and techniques you’ll need, plus 175 terrific pre-drawn plans. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Creative Homeowner. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95**
Help for the Handyman

★ 6988504 THE SELF-SUFFICIENT LIFE AND HOW TO LIVE IT. By John Seymour with W. Sutherland. From one of the fathers of self-sufficiency living comes this much-loved manifesto for living “the good life.” With this comprehensive guide that covers everything you need to know to go off the grid—and even if you stay home—this book can take small steps to start living green. Well illus. in color. 408 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 8¼x11. Pub. at $35.00 PRICE CUT to $26.95


★ 2787395 THE FRUGAL HOMESTEADER: Living the Good Life. By Jonn Moody. A fun, inspirational, and educational guide filled with a lifetime of learning that comes along with becoming a homesteader. Whether you’re just starting out and looking for new, sustainable, and affordable ideas, approaches, and techniques, or you’re a small scale farmer in regenerative agriculture, this manual will help you succeed. Well illus. in color. 205 pages. New Society. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99

★ 6858112 MODERN PIONEERING: More Than 150 Recipes, Projects, and Skills for a Self-Sufficient Life. By Dena Good. Whether you’re a full-time homesteader, a weekend farmers’ market devotee, or just looking to do more than buy, this resource will help you hone your new skills in the kitchen, garden, and great outdoors. It includes over 100 garden to table recipes; small-space gardening advice; DIY projects; and more. Well illus. in color. 304 pages. Clarkson Potter. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00

★ 6935702 THE ALL NEW ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO EVERYTHING SOLD IN HARDWARE STORES. By S. Ettinger & P. Schmitz. Featuring nearly 200 photos, with this guide in your hands, you’ll never go to the hardware store or building center again without being confident about exactly what you need, why you need it, and what to call it. 240 pages. Cool Springs Press. Paperback.

Hand & Power Tools

★ 6978037 FINE WOODWORKING ON PLANES AND CHISELS. Features 29 articles from Fine Woodworking magazine where expert craftsmen explain how they choose, sharpen, and use every kind of plane and chisel. Includes plans to build your own wooden-bodied planes, and a thorough discussion of sharpening. Well illus. 90 pages. Taunton. 8¼x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95

★ 6040145 HAND TOOL ESSENTIALS: Refine Your Power Tool Projects with Hand Tool Techniques. By the eds. of Popular Woodworking Magazine. Explains how to choose and use hand tools for chopping, cutting, paring, sawing, marking, drilling and more. Rediscovering the value of using hand tools and your woodworking skills will also give you a better understanding of how your power tools work. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Popular Woodworking. 8¼x11. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95

★ 6956568 THE BLACKSMITH’S CRAFT: A Primer of Tools & Methods. By Charles L. Black. Blacksmithing. Guides you step by step through the process of building a simple forge from recycled materials, acquiring or crafting the basic tools, and learning the techniques to get you started in blacksmithing. Includes projects for you to try. Photos. 248 pages. Storey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

★ 2820099 WOODWORKING WITH POWER TOOLS: Tools, Techniques & Projects. By the eds. of Fine Woodworking. Expert woodworkers explain how they choose, maintain, and use every kind of power tool, from table saws and routers, to planers, sanders, and bandsaws to bench planes. Including projects with clear photographs, drawings, and step by step instructions, this guide will be an essential resource for anyone who works wood. 236 pages. Taunton. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95

★ 5959456 TRADITIONAL TOOLMAKING: The Classic Treatise on Lapping, Threading, Precision Measurements, and General Toolmaking. By Franklin D. Jones. This invaluable reference provides an in-depth record of the skills and techniques that made the mass production revolution of the twentieth century possible. Includes detailed descriptions, essential mathematical rules and calculations, and a number of illustrative figures you need to make straight form tools, re-flute torn cutters, work on the bench lathe, and more. Illus. 309 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95


★ 6735819 TOOL SCHOOL: The Complete Guide to Using Your Tools from Tape Measures to Table Saws. By Monte Burch. With any project, having the right tools is only half the battle—it’s knowing how to use them that can make or break a project. This volume is the all in one, easy to use reference for every woodworking tool there is, from hammers and nails to lathes, band saws, portable sanders, and much more. Fully illus. in color. 239 pages. Skyhorse. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $19.95

★ 6978169 WORKING WITH TABLESAWS. For the Rest of Table Saw Users. Covers basic table saw operations as well as special tasks, and offers expert advice on tablesaw joinery, dust control, and making jig. Discusses common mistakes and how to avoid them. Includes box joints, tablesaw dovetails, making tenoning jigs, building extension tables, and more. Well illus. in color. 154 pages. Taunton.


Plumbing & Electrical

★ 59070DX ULTIMATE GUIDE PLUMBING, 4TH EDITION. By Mette Henkenius with S. Willson. Save money by making minor and major plumbing improvements, with help from this complete home plumbing guide. Unclog drains and fix leaky faucets; find “Green Solutions” for saving resources; install everything from sinks, faucets and bathtubs to lawn sprinklers; and much more. Fully illus. in color. 303 pages. Creative Homeowner. 8¼x11. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99

★ 2885277 BLACK + DECKER THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO PLUMBING, 7TH EDITION. Ed. by Chris Peterson. The most comprehensive, up to date guide on home plumbing in all its forms. You’ll find everything you need to make the mass production revolution of the twentieth century possible. Covers basic plumbing, advanced techniques, and the special needs of all skill levels. The latest edition has been thoroughly updated to ensure that all information conforms to the most recent codes, including the 2018 Uniform Plumbing Code and the 2018 International Residential Code. Fully illus. in color. 278 pages. Cool Springs Press. 8¼x11. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99

★ 7039824 THE HOME WATER SUPPLY: How to Find, Filter, Store, and Conserve II. By Stu Campbell. Concrete, money-saving advice that takes the mystery out of well drilling, covers the different types of wells, how to determine capacity, pump selection, reservoirs and tanks, and water treatment. Well illus. 236 pages. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

Stonework & Masonry

★ 2843013 DO-IT-YOURSELF STONEBREDS AND MARKERS WITH DALE POWER. With J.B. Snyder. Create your own long-lasting, beautiful stone monuments with complete step by step instructions, from preparing the site and installing the monuments to sandblasting the mask, through the sandblasting process itself, and finishing touches that will make your monument proudly your own. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

- 10 -
**Cabinetry & Furniture Making**

**2734265 THE UPHOLSTERER’S HANDBOOK.** By Nicole Fulton with S. Weston. Previously published as New Upholstery. A practical guide demonstrating valuable upholstery skills that give new life to both period pieces and modern furniture, from an ottoman and dining chairs to stools, headboards and screens. Well illus. in color, 176 pages. Mitchell Beazley. 8 1/4 x 11. $32.95

**2907275 CANE & RUSH SEATING.** By Charlotte Lahalle. Learn traditional chair seating using six-strand cane or rush weaving with marsh grass, rush, and other materials. Techniques that can be used for creating new seats or restoring old. This essential guide will help you create beautiful seats on stools, chairs, armchairs, and more. Well illus. in color, 96 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/4 x 11. $21.95

**5759757 TRADITIONAL PROJECTS: The Best of Fine Woodworking.** SHOPTOWN. Fully illus. in color, 154 pages. Taunton. 8 1/4 x 10 3/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

---

**Woodworking**

**7662971 WORKING WITH HAND TOOLS: Essential Techniques for Woodworking.** By Paul N. Hasluck. Also published as Handyman’s Guide: Essential Woodworking Tools and Techniques. Reprint of the comprehensive guide to the tools and techniques of woodworking which has been a favorite of both amateur and professional woodworkers for over a century. Reprints, updated, and will teach you to use only hand tools. With nearly 3,000 illustrations it is an invaluable resource. 760 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $14.95

**6978142 WOOD FINISHING FIXES: Quick Answers to over 175 Most Frequently Asked Questions.** By Michael Dresdner. Covers such areas as preparing to finish, application tools and methods, achieving the right color and sheen, repairing and maintaining and caring for finishes. Fully illus. in color, 138 pages. Taunton. 8 x 10. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**6978061 FURNITURE FOR ALL AROUND THE HOUSE.** By Niall Barrett et al. Build well-designed, attractive furniture for any room of the house, using these nineteen projects especially selected from six Taunton books for novice woodworkers. You’ll hone your skills while making heirloom worthy of being passed down through generations. All instructions and cut lists are included. SHOPTOWN. Fully illus., many in color, 282 pages. Taunton. 9x10 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95

**6978029 FINE WOODWORKING ON MARQUETRY AND VENEER.** In a collection of 38 articles from the magazine, skilled craftsmen explain how veneer is manufactured, and how you can saw your own. Includes information on tools and supply sources, and displays end-products utilizing inlay techniques. Well illus. in color, 90 pages. Taunton. 8x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**6978045 FINE WOODWORKING ON THE SMALL WORKSHOP.** Presents ideas for floor layouts, plans for building and improving workbenches, suggestions for storing tools, and tips on controlling dust and keeping your shop safe. Well illus. 90 pages. Taunton. 8x10 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**6978134 TURNING PROJECTS.** By Richard Raffan. Covers all the fundamentals and presents 23 intriguing turning projects, such as a rolling pin, pepper mill, a vase and more. The projects range from simple to complex. You’ll learn helpful ergonomic, simple solutions, helpful illustrations, handy tables and charts, and more. 9x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95

**6978126 TRADITIONAL FURNITURE PROJECTS: The Best of Fine Woodworking.** The world’s foremost woodworkers share their knowledge of classical woodworking tradition and expertise. Each project has complete drawings and detailed construction techniques. You’ll get in-depth information on constructing a Hepplewhite dining table, chest of drawers, Chippendale chair and more. Fully illus. in color, 127 pages. Taunton. 9x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95


**6978231 WATER-BASED FINISHES.** By Andy Charron. From information on the new generation of environmentally friendly water-based finishes to the final steps of application, a compact source of information dedicated to understanding and using new finishes. Well illus. 150 pages. Taunton. 8 x 10. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**2842793 72 CRAFTY SCROLLSAW PATTERNS.** By Barbara G. Mckee. Original patterns range in difficulty from simple to quite challenging, with unique stand-up puzzles, holiday decorations, and imaginative project designs perfect for all skill levels. Fully illus., some in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. 8 x 11 x 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

**2843544 ROUTER CANES.** By Dale Power. With a combination of simple instructions and over 220 color photographs, Power takes the reader step by step through the process of creating beautiful wooden traveling cane handles using power tools. Detailed directions are provided for cane handles, installing screw mounts to join the two cane segments, and for finishing the completed canes. 64 pages. Schiffer. 8x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

---

**Upholstery**

**6723853 MAKE YOUR OWN KNIFE HANDLES.** By Chris Gleason. With simple construction techniques, this accessible guide covers all the basics involved in making customized handles, including selecting the wood, prepping it for the blade, and assembling your new custom knife. Sixteen projects cover a wide range of styles, from a pocket knife handle in color, 168 pages. Spring House. $17.95

**6617433 DOORMAKING: Materials, Techniques, and Projects for Building Your First Door.** By Srother Puny. Starting with the basics of design and materials, concluding with an inspiring gallery of beautiful doors, and covering eight essential step-by-step projects in between, it is the most complete and up-to-date guide available and a must have for anyone seeking to add custom touches to their home. Well illus. in color, 160 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. $29.95

**6698107 BIRDHOUSES, BOXES & FEEDERS FOR THE BACKYARD HOBBYIST.** By Paul Meisel et al. Experience the joy of working with wood and the delight of enticing birds to your yard with these 19 fun-to-build projects. Beautifully illustrated with photographs and diagrams, each design offers concise step-by-step instructions, suitable for both novice and experienced woodworkers alike. 168 pages. Popular Woodworking. $19.95

**2782723 THE HANDY SHOP REFERENCE: Useful Facts and Figures for Every Woodworker.** By Tom Begnal. Stop wasting time and turn to this reference for the woodworking craftsman. Filling the need for a concise reference tool, this point-by-point guide will assist you to a hatchet. Fully illus. in color, 168 pages. Spring House. $17.95

---

**商会木工**

**MAKE YOUR OWN KNIFE HANDLES.** By Chris Gleason. With simple construction techniques, this accessible guide covers all the basics involved in making customized handles, including selecting the wood, prepping it for the blade, and assembling your new custom knife. Sixteen projects cover a wide range of styles, from a pocket knife handle in color, 168 pages. Spring House. $17.95

---

**Tool Reference**

**PRACTICAL SHOP MATH: Simple Solutions to Workshop Fractions, Formulas + Geometric Shapes.** By Tom Begnal. Packed with simple-to-apply, helpful illustrations, formulas, and more, this guide is perfect for anyone looking to improve their workshop math skills. Once equipped with the tool of understanding basic math skills, a day in the workshop will involve more fun and production. 197 pages. Spring House. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**6951759 CRAFTING WITH WOODEN CRATES & PALLETS.** By Natalie Wright. Offers twenty-five do it yourself projects with step by step instructions, accompanied by full-color photographs that explain how to build surprisingly simple, attractive, and inexpensive furnishings for your home. 154 pages. Dover. 8 1/4 x 10 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

---

**See more titles at erhbc.com/681**
Personal Finance

**285878 COMMON-SENSE INCOME STRATEGIES: Simple Step-by-Step Ways to Manage Your Retirement. By Brad Klontz. Uncover why “common-sense” investments are being ignored as Eastham fact-checks Wall Street, and then with the information he gives you, explore some of your own strengths and how to use them combined with methods to avoid being trapped, for success toward your goal. 158 pages. Advisors’ Academy Press. Pub. at $21.95 $4.95**

**6972063 THE RETIREMENT SURVIVAL GUIDE, REVISED EDITION: How to Make Smart Financial Decisions in Good Times and Bad. By Julie Jason. Explains how to use easily accessible financial resources to enhance your retirement and achieve financial security. Helps you assess financial products that promise lifetime indexing, alerting you to sales techniques that can lead you astray, helps you navigate bad market periods, and more. 332 pages. Sterling. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95**

**690746 WHAT YOUR FINANCIAL ADVISOR IS TELLING YOU. By Liz Davidson. Depicts on her inside knowledge of how the financial advice profession really works, Davidson reveals how to judge whether an advisor is going to help or harm your savings. A friendly, no-nonsense guide demonstrates the countless questions raised around these supposed aids to financial wellness. 235 pages. HMH. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95**

**2916762 WEALTH FOR EVERYONE: How to Evaluate the Typical Advice People Get, from the Clearly Risky to the Seemingly Safe, to Figure Out Where it all Goes Wrong and How They Could Do Much Better. 280 pages. Portfolio. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95**

**6651208 WHY THE RICH ARE GETTING RICHER: What Is Financial Education...Really? By Robert T. Kiyosaki. Following in the steps of his first book, Rich Dad Poor Dad, Kiyosaki takes you to the next learning level by why the gap between the rich everyone else grows wider. He gives you the explanation as to why savers are losers, why debt and taxes make the rich richer, and much more. Portfolio. Pub. at $17.95 $5.95**

**5993083 RICH DAD POOR DAD, BY Robert T. Kiyosaki. The personal finance book of all time, Kiyosaki’s classic explains the myth that you need to earn a high income to become rich, teaches why acquiring and building assets can be more important to your future than a big paycheck; explains what to teach your kids about money, and much more. 352 pages. Plata. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $5.95**

**6623360 THE GREAT AMERICAN DIVIDEND MACHINE: How an Outsider Became the Undisputed Champ of Wall Street. By Bill Sperino. An invaluable road-map on how to choose stocks that generate a substantial monthly income by investing in high-quality dividend paying companies. Sperino explains how he became a millionaire and the steps you need to take to achieve financial freedom and become one as well. 141 pages. Portfolio. Pub. at $24.95 $12.95**

**2908972 THE EVERYTHING GUIDE TO INVESTING IN CRYPTOCURRENCY. By Ryan Derousseau. Learn how to navigate the new world of crypto assets and blockchain technology and how to intelligently invest in emerging markets to secure your financial future with this detailed guide. 286 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 $9.95**

**2917661 STIFF THEM! By Dr. Gary S. Goodman. This guide helps you to negotiate your way out of debt, irrespective of its source. You’ll learn the truth about bankruptcy, and why for many it should be used first, and not last; how it may be the fastest way out of debt and the smoothest way to get new credit. You’ll learn how to handle your own tax and debt resolution can save you big money. 181 pages. G&D Media. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $12.95**


**2916487 475 TAX DEDUCTIONS FOR BUSINESSES AND SELF-EMPLOYED INDIVIDUALS, THIRTEENTH EDITION. By Bernard B. Kamoroff. This invaluable reference lists not only the individual items that are deductible from accounting apps to zoning costs, but also explains where to list them on your income tax form. This thirteenth edition changes with the new tax law, deducting the costs of on-demand workers, and all special deduction rules for home-based businesses. 233 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95**

**462470X SWIPED: HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF IN A WORLD OF SCammers, Phishers, and Identity Thieves. By Adam Levin. With a clear, logical approach the best way to proactively prevent the strategic guide to surviving the identity theft epidemic that is sweeping our modern world. Even if you’ve already become a victim, it will help you protect yourself, your identity, and your. 272 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $24.99 $6.95**
Personal Finance

657914 SWIPED: How to Protect Yourself in a World Full of Scammers, Phishers, and Identity Thieves. By Adam Levin. With a clearheaded, practical approach, this is your strategic guide to surviving the identity theft epidemic that is sweeping our modern world. Even if you’ve already become a victim, it will help you protect yourself, reduce your exposure, and stay safe. 345 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $5.95

★ 2879611 SAFE & SECURE: 10 Essential Steps for Seniors to Protect Against Financial Abuse. By F. Tarkenton & R. Gossett. Thieves and scammers are on the prowl for easy targets who have significant exposed assets—and if you’re a senior citizen who saved for retirement, you may be the perfect mark. This is a user-friendly practical guide to help you stay safe. 152 pages. Regency. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 $11.95

★ 6988407 THE POWER OF ZERO, REVISED: How to Get to the 0% Tax Bracket and Transform Your Retirement. By David McKnight. Provides a concise step by step road map on how to get to the zero percent tax bracket by the time you retire, effectively eliminating tax rate risk from your retirement picture. Updated with a new chapter on the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, showing readers how to navigate this new tax law. 142 pages. Crown. Pub. at $18.99 $13.95

★ 2885370 THE HAVING: The Secret Art of Feeling and Growing Rich. By S.T. Lee & J. Hong. A Guru from East Asia shares the groundbreaking way to get rich. If you open your mind and open your heart, it opens the door to a new world full of hope and prosperity. By changing your emotions about money, you can make every purchase a step toward becoming your true self. 230 pages. Harmony. Pub. at $18.99 $13.95

★ 2882895 MILLIONNAIRES MONEY MAKEOVER: Escape Debt, Save for Your Future, and Live the Rich Life of Your Dreams. By Richard Rollins. Even in their twenties and thirties, this guide gives Millennials a proven playbook. Learn new hacks: like how leveraging delayed gratification when buying your first home can save you thousands. 278 pages. Tarcherperigee. PRICE CUT to $11.95

665656X BEAUTIFUL MONEY: The 4-Week Total Wealth Makeover. By Leanne Jacobs. A revolutionary plan to show you how to stop chasing money and start creating powerful, powerful, and meaningful wealth. Based on the simple but powerful premise that in order to achieve true wealth, you must connect and align your inner self with clear and specific external actions, Jacobs takes a holistic approach to increasing net worth. 266 pages. Tarcherperigee. PRICE CUT to $11.00

★ 6791646 MORE MONEY NOW: Use Your Existing Skills, Connections and Technology to Start Earning Cash Today. By Michael Zeichmann. The inspiring stories of students, recent graduates, and children, all with kids in college, who have cracked the financial code and come up with really interesting ways to supplement their incomes to meet the challenges of living in this struggling economy. 150 pages. Morgan-James. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 PRICE CUT to $9.95

5751397 HOW TO RETIRE WITH ENOUGH MONEY: And How to Know What Enough Is. By Teresa Ghilarducci. No gimmicks, no straightened, just financial common sense that’s guaranteed to work. Learn how to build a comfortable nest egg that’s eight times your annual salary, with the advantage of paying down debt that starts with your mortgage, get the most out of Social Security, and more. 128 pages. Workman. Pub. at $12.95 $5.95

★ 6617905 MAKE YOUR OWN LIVING TRUST, 1ST EDITION. By Denis Clifford. Unlike a will, a living trust lets you handle your probate court. This guide can help you make a living trust that’s valid in your state. Use it to evaluate whether you need an estate-tax-saving AB trust, name beneficiaries to inherit your assets, appoint someone to manage your property if needed, and transfer all types of assets to your trust. 340 pages. Nolo. 8x10x10. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $19.95

SOLD OUT CD 6680755 PROSPER! How to Prepare for the Future and Create a World Worth Inheriting. By C. Martenson & A. Taggart. Read by Chris Martenson. Make a plan and get your affairs in order! Take this advice today that can limit your vulnerability to the global trends of weak economic growth, too much debt, declining incomes, and ecological destruction. They tell you how to build true wealth and the actions to take. Over 7 hours on seven CDs. Hachette. Pub. at $30.00 $5.95

5813581 FEDERAL BENEFITS FOR VETERANS, DEPENDENTS, AND SURVIVORS. By J. Kotlikoff et al. Updated 2019. The most official, up-to-date government manual that covers everything from VA Life Insurance to Survivor Benefits. Topics described in depth throughout these pages for veterans, their dependents, and their survivors include: VA pensions, service-connected disabilities, medals, and records; home loan guarantees; and much more. 132 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $4.95

SOLD OUT 5955947 THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO WILLS & ESTATES, FOURTH EDITION. By Steven N. Tills. Shows you exactly how to set up your affairs in order to best benefit your family. With foolproof instructions on how to take inventory of your assets; the differences between trusts and wills—and why you must have both, and tax-saving tips. A legal and steals guide. Includes a CD with do-it-yourself forms and much more. 345 pages. Alpha. Paperback. Pub. at $20.95 $7.95


SOLD OUT 694454X MAKE YOUR LIFE TAX DEDUCTIBLE. By David W. Meier. Puts you on the path to greater profitability by stripping away the complex language in which tax laws are cloaked and educating you with a straightforward, easy to understand terms, 214 pages. McGraw-Hill. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $5.95

★ 5769418 HOW TO MAX OUT YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY. By Laurence J. Kotlikoff et al. We Americans are leaving literally billions of Social Security dollars on the table–benefits we have earned and are eligible to take, but simply aren’t aware of. This guide will help you get all of your Social Security benefits. 324 pages. S&S. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

SOLD OUT 6637779 HOW THE STOCK MARKET WORKS, SIXTH EDITION: A Beginner’s Guide to Investment. By Michael Becket. Anyone considering investing in the stock market needs a common sense, clear and concise book to explain the concerns of your family, and streamline your business’s transfer process. Includes tips on how to leverage delayed gratification when buying your first home can save you thousands. 278 pages. Tarcherperigee. PRICE CUT to $19.50

6918026 LOVE & MONEY. By Ann-Margaret Carrozza. Through an engaging narrative, including amusing cautionary tales, readers will learn how to utilize contracts to identify and avoid costly relationship landmines, reduce all while ensuring that one’s wealth and values are transmitted to future generations. 326 pages. Allworth. Pub. at $24.99 $2.95

★ 6888496 LOVE & MONEY: Protecting Yourself from Angry Exes, Wacky Relatives, Con Artists, and Inner Demons. By Ann-Margaret Carrozza. After learning how to erect legal barriers against future wealth destroyers and emergent dealers, readers will learn to identify and combat internal wealth reptiles such as low self-esteem, fear, and stress. This guide provides a unique education on the interrelated nature of the internal and external laws of wealth, and put them to work. 226 pages. Allworth. Paperback. PRICE CUT to $12.95

6940477 END FINANCIAL STRESS NOW. By Emily Guy Birken. Practical step-by-step instruction on budgeting will allow you to track expenses, pay off debt, and save money. Written in a straightforward, easy to understand instruction, this guide is a clear road map to creating a fulfilling life free of financial stress. 239 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $3.95

6824986 CHOOSE YOUR RETIREMENT: Find the Right Path to Your New Adventure. By Emily Guy Birken. Whether you’re looking to move into a senior living community or travel the world, this guide shows you how to realistically prepare for the future you desire. Filled with dozens of facts about retiring. 256 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 PRICE CUT to $3.95
See more titles at erhbc.com/681
Collectors' Advice & Price Guides

6969100 COWBOY EQUIPMENT. By Joice Overton. An invaluable source for historic reference as well as a present day guide for collecting and modern day cowboys. Containing over 500 photographs along with helpful text which describe the items and their usage, also includes recommendations for proper care of items, full value guide, 168 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 $19.95

2789728 KOVELS' ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES PRICE GUIDE 2019. By Terry & Kim Kovel. Features antiques and collectibles in over 700 different categories like advertising, furniture, glass, jewelry, porcelain, silver, and toys. Arranged alphabetically with cross-references, and an index, this is the most useful source for readers with the confidence to buy, sell, and collect. Fully illus. in color. 504 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. Paperback. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95

587803 KOVELS' ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES PRICE GUIDE 2015, 47TH EDITION. By Terry & Kim Kovel. Includes 35,000 prices and 2,500 full-color photos of antiques and collectibles that were offered for sale over the year, organized into more than 700 categories like Jewelry, Furniture, Porcelain, and Sports Memorabilia. Each category includes a short description and history. 648 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. Paperback. Pub. at $27.95 $3.95

5599818 ANTIQUE PHOTOGRAPHICA: The Collector's Vision. Ed. by bryan & Paige Grins. This collection of images and cameras range from 1840-1940, and includes cameras, cam... See more titles at erhbc.com/681 - 19 -
2794819 AMERICAN FURNITURE OF THE 19TH CENTURY, 1840-1880, REVISED EDITION. By Eileen & Richard Johnson. An important study of the fine handcrafted furniture made in America between 1840 and 1880, this volume is filled with photographs, some in period room settings, and identification of the cabinetmaker where known, along with significant information on cabinetmaker John Henry Boley. Includes 448 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 $24.95

279506X CALIFORNIA’S BEST: Old West Art and Antiques. By Brad & Brian Whitherell. A comprehensive study of Old West antiques from the Golden State representing historical furniture, gold and silver objects, embroidery, tools, firearms, edged weapons, and advertising items from the years 1850 to 1920. This beautiful volume presents over 700 color photographs, including an opposing page for each unique period. Includes values from 1999. 9¾x12¼. Pub. at $69.95 $44.95

2795582 PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN ARTS: More Than Hearts, Parrots, and Tulips. By Irwin Ritschman. The objects from the Pennsylvania German region range fromSG52AMERICAN SHELF & WALL CLOCKS, 2ND EDITION REVISED. By Robert W.D. Ball. This stunning volume spans the centuries of American woodwork, notably by individual name and maker, but with illustrations of the countless styles that were incorporated into the cabinet maker’s art. Each color photo is accompanied by an informative caption and a 1999 value guide. 272 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95

2795418 THE INCREDIBLE BALL POINT PEN: A Comprehensive History & Price Guide. By H. Gostony & S. Schneider. The most exhaustive work available anywhere on early ball point designs, manufacturers, and models, this detailed resource includes over 450 color photographs of pens, copies of original ads, patents, documentation, and a price guide with 1998 market values. 60 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95

6969373 ZIPPO ADVERTISING LIGHTERS: Cars & Trucks. By Philip K. Bagan. Features photos of Zippo lighters bearing automobile advertising, and automobile dealer advertising. Highly regarded by collectors, they include the logos and images of cars ranging from familiar Fords and Chryslers to lesser-known Brockdills and Tuckers, as well as imports and trucks. Includes current market values. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 $19.95


2794977 ARTIFACTS AND CRAFTS OF THE DYNASTY. By Daniel Lees. The rich beauty and craftsmanship of leather objects such as billfolds, blotters, bookends, cigar cases, document cases, tool racks, cigar box covers, wallets, and traps are captured by photographs, giving readers an opportunity to reach a better understanding of the enigmatic society that produced its leather artifacts. This volume is accompanied by an informative caption, and a table listing, 248 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $49.95 $39.95

2794581 NAVAJO PICTORIAL WEAVING: 1860-1900, REVISED EDITION. By T.D. Campbell & S. Begner. With the nearly 200 color photographs in this volume, the reader can learn about each weaving, the techniques used, the motifs and materials incorporated, and the history and traditions of the potters. This definitive resource is illustrated with beautiful color images, 208 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. $38.95

279506 PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN ARTS: More Than Hearts, Parrots, and Tulips. By Irwin Ritschman. The objects from the Pennsylvania German region range from ornate furniture, pottery, furniture, and glass to paper, paintings, and metals— including gold and silver. Included is historical text, and over 350 color photographs of the collection. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95

2786060 MASSACHUSETTS QUILTS: Our Common Wealth. Ed. by Lynne Zacek Bassett. A kaleidoscope study of Massachusetts quilts and a glorious tribute to the creative spirit of their makers and the times. Fully illus. in color. 356 pages. UPNE. 8x11¼. Pub. at $60.00 $19.95

2795116 CHINESE PROVINCIAL FURNITURE: Selections from the Late Qing Dynasty. By Kimberly R. Hessler. Supreme examples of chairs, tables, screens, and screens and storage pieces created between 1800 and the early 1900s are showcased here, with an extensive text that highlights the stylistic and regional differences between them. Conservation materials and techniques are described, as well as restoration and care advice. Tips on authenticating are offered, as well as market prices from 2007. Fully illus. in color. 356 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $49.95 $24.95

6969119 CRACKER JACK: The Unauthorized Guide to Advertising Collectibles. By John White. Covers all manner of company collectibles from advertising copy, books, catalogs, and crates to packages, premiums, photographs, and sales simulators, spanning from 1910 up through 1980. Everything that has ever opened a box of “Cracker Jack” will find something of interest inside this comprehensive guide. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95

6833443 THE COLLECTOR’S BOOK OF SNUFF BOTTLES. By Bob C. Stevens. This exquisite volume covers snuff bottles made of all the various precious materials and discusses the fundamentals of collecting and details of the symbolic motifs, reign marks, and other factors that make a snuff bottle attractive. Beautifully bound and slipcased. Fully illus. in color. 312 pages. Weatherhill. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $150.00 $39.95

2794918 AMERICAN FURNITURE OF THE 19TH CENTURY, 1840-1890, REVISED EDITION. By Eileen & Richard Johnson. This is an important study of the fine handcrafted furniture made in America between 1840 and 1880, this volume is filled with photographs, some in period room settings, and identification of the cabinetmaker where known, along with significant information on cabinetmaker John Henry Boley. Includes 448 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 $19.95

2795310 FURNITURE MADE IN AMERICA, 1875-1905, 4TH EDITION. By Eileen & Richard Dubrow. With over 2,000 illustrations, this comprehensive volume fills all original gaps in American furnishing material from major American furniture manufacturers of the 1880s and ‘90s, presenting a fascinating study showing hundreds of examples covering furniture for the dining room, parlor, library, bedroom, and office. Includes a 8x11¼. Pub. at $24.95 $12.95

2842947 CHINESE COUNTRY ANTQIUES, REVISED 3RD EDITION. By Andria & Lynde McCormick. Offers a comprehensive and completely updated guide to the various precious materials and discusses the fundamentals of collecting and details of the symbolic motifs, reign marks, and other factors that make a snuff bottle attractive. Beautifully bound and slipcased. Fully illus. in color. 312 pages. Weatherhill. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $150.00 $39.95

2812332 PIQUE: Gold, Tortoiseshell and Mother-of-Pearl at the Court of Naples. By Alexis Kugel. During the first half of the eighteenth century in Naples, three materials considered precious in all civilizations were blended in a unique way to create extraordinary objects through the remarkable technique known as “pique”. Illustrations in color. 271 pages. Rizzoli. 8x12¼. Pub. at $60.00 $44.95

2907453 EUROPEAN PENDULUM CLOCKS. By P. Heuer & K. Maurice. Presents in chronological order over 700 pendulum-run wall and floor clocks collected from France, England, Holland, Germany and Scandinavia. Each is described in the photographs and is thoroughly discussed in the captions. 354 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $59.95 $29.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681

- 20 -
New! 269825X ANTIQUE BOXES, TEA CAKES & SOCIETY 1700-1800, 2ND EDITION. By Omar L. Kite. This comprehensive text covers wooden, tortoiseshell, ivory, paper-mache, and lacquer boxes from the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. The 1,000 images include original drawings, magnificent photographs of complete pieces, and close-ups illustrating the structure and decoration of boxes. A thorough resource for the collector. 384 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12¼. Pub. at $59.95. 6958895

324384X OCEAN LINER COLLECTIBLES. By Myra Yellin Outwater. This stunning volume recreates the ambiance of the ocean liner era by showing the actual objects used on board. Each piece of ocean-liner memorabilia is like an Aladdin’s lamp, releasing wondrous memories of that grand style of travel. Includes 1998 values. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11½. Pub. at $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

268304X PRINTED AND LACE HANDKERCHIEFS. By Betty Wilson. Collecting pretty handkerchiefs has become a widespread and popular hobby for many people. This entertaining and comprehensive identification and price guide will be useful and fun for all vintage linen enthusiasts. Includes over 400 color photographs and lively, factual text. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

698958 ANTIQUE VINTAGE ANHEUSER-BUSCH. By Donna S. Baker. Celebrates the early years of this prolific and highly successful company. Over 400 beautiful color photos trace Anheuser Busch’s colorful advertising from the late 1800s through the mid twentieth century. Current values for all are included in the captions. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. **PRICE CUT to $12.95**

6986840 THE ART OF THE SMOKE: A Pictorial History of Cigar Box Label Art. By Jero L. Gardiner. Hundreds of the finest examples of cigar box labels from the world’s largest private collection. The imagination and creativity of the printers and lithographers of the period. Each is shown in a beautiful, color photograph and is accompanied with a description and the current marketplace value. Schiffer. 11¼x8¼. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

6987049 CIGAR BOX LABELS: PORTRAITS OF LIFE, MIRRORS OF HISTORY. By G. Gerald Petrone. This book contains a pictorial survey of over 400 cigar box labels. Each label is accompanied by a comprehensive analysis, textual and visual. 150 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12½. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $29.95**

279490X AFRICAN-AMERICAN. By Barbara E. Mauzy. This book contains over 1,000 beautiful color photographs and lively, factual text. 150 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12½. Pub. at $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

6969151 DEPRESSION ERA KITCHEN SHAKERS. By Barbara E. Mauzy. However depressing the Depression Era may have been, the manufacturers of glassware did their best to add color to people’s lives. Hundreds of these colorful shakers are illustrated in 110 beautiful photographs. Prices are provided for each shaker, 96 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95. **PRICE CUT to $7.95**

6968996 THE COLLECTOR’S BOOK OF NOVELTY PANS. By Jeanie Gibbs. Ever wonder if there has been a licensed cake pan of Porky Pig? Curious about how long your favorite piano cake kit was in stock? Over 700 novelty cake pans are included in this book. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

696897X COLLECTIBLE TELEVISION MEMORABILIA. By S. Benjamin & W. Henderson. A comprehensive guide features over 850 color photographs and references thousands of gas pump globes produced by the major oil companies and their affiliates. Gas pump globes are identified by the manufacturers, and prices are provided for both the hundreds of globes shown in the photographs and the thousands listed in the text. 208 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. **PRICE CUT to $13.95**

2793928 GAS GLOBES: PENNZOIL TO UNION & AFFILIATES. By S. Benjamin & W. Henderson. A comprehensive guide features over 850 color photographs and references thousands of gas pump globes produced by the major oil companies (Pennzoil through Union) and their affiliates, as well as generic globes, and globes from independent companies and foreign firms. Includes an index and price guide from 1999. 274 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $29.95**

2843757 THE WEARING ROOM CHILD: CHILDREN’S CLOTHING 1820-1940. By Anna MacPhail. Chronicles the changes in children’s fashion over the decades and centuries, from the popularity of tarts and plaid, in the 1880s, to Knickerbocker suits and box pleated tunics, introduced by the Victorians, to the ever-popular and enduring sailor suit. Includes 1999 prices for the collector. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

696897X COLLECTIBLE NOVELTY PHONES. By James Davis. Novelty telephones are the hottest and most affordable collectibles to hit the collecting scene in recent years. This guide features more than 100 antique and vintage novelty phones and 300 photos. A guide to current prices is included. 143 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. **PRICE CUT to $24.95**

695912X COLLECTOR’S NETSUKE. By Barbara E. Mauzy. Featuring over 1,600 black memorabilia, encompassing everything from “Little Black Sambo” and the near-pornographic to photography, figurines, and more. Photos of original netsuke, as well as paper, ivory, and lacquer cubes, and netsuke in clear detail. 200 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12. **PRICE CUT to $34.95**

2794985 ASIAN IVORY. By Jeffrey B. Snyder. Graceful figures in many forms, dating from the 19th and early 20th centuries, are the primary focus of this resource, while brush holders and wrist rests, cricket cages, card cases, match holders, and many other items are also presented. Finely carved ivory from China and Japan is featured, with an engaging text that explains the meaning of each carving and how the ivory trade. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12¼. Pub. at $79.95. **PRICE CUT to $49.95**

6968916 SCOTTISH ANTIQUES. By Alasdair T. Maitland. Complete review of a wide range of Scottish antiques, including tartan ware, jewelry, militiana, glass, pewter, china, paintings, sporting accouterments, and more. Includes suggested values. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/681 - 21 -
COLLECTIBLE ANTIQUE 1920S-1970S RUGS. By L. Dubrow. Over 500 photographs portray the diverse patterns represented, with a brief note to the Art Deco influence in Chinese design. Included are the tools of the scholar, ancestor paintings, and other new categories, in addition to Chinese furniture, basketry, and cabinetry. Includes 2005 values. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $49.95

69902X COMIC CHARACTER METAL SAND TOYS. By Doug & Pat Westengel. Metal toys decorated with comic characters have been produced for over 70 years and continue to be collected today, among the most popular of those are for the beach and sandbox. This book includes a price guide illustrated with 400 color photos for all collectors of toys. A value guide is included. 176 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼/. Pub. at $39.95

2795760 WESTCLOX ELECTRIC. By Jim Linz. Hundreds of Westclox electric clocks introduced between 1931 and 1970 are displayed in 720 images that cover store displays, after-market automobile clocks, and weather instruments. Many of the store displays pictured feature impressive Art Nouveau, Art Deco, and Mid-Century Modern designs. Includes a bibliography and values for 2004. 240 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Papberbound. Pub. at $34.95

2795701 STYLES OF AMERICAN FURNITURE, 1860–1960. By Eileen & Richard Dubrow. Over 500 photographs portray the design elements that made the furniture distinctive and attract a wide audience of collectors. From Renaissance Revival and Arts & Crafts to Art Nouveau, Art Deco and Modern forms, the American furniture shown here has had an impact on the history of design world-wide. An important resource for collectors. Includes 1997 values. 206 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $49.95


2795049 CHASE COMPLETE: Deco Specialties of the Chase Brass & Copper Co. By Donald-Brian Johnson. Featuring 650 color photographs and historical photos, this fascinating resource profiles this specialty line of the Chase Brass & Copper Co. Initially published as “the answer to the housewife’s prayer” the gleaming chromium, brass, and copper housewares are icons of American Art Deco style. 231 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $59.95

2843498 OLD CHINA/NEW STYLE: Antique Furniture & Accessories 1780–1930. By Andrea & Lynda McCracken. The arts and crafts movement of the second half of China’s Qing Dynasty are represented, with a brief nod to the Art Deco influence in Chinese design. Included are the tools of the scholar, ancestor paintings, and other new categories, in addition to Chinese furniture, basketry, and cabinetry. Includes 2005 values. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $49.95

6990781 CABINET STYLE: Decorating with Rustic, Americana and Western Collectibles. By D. Zillner & S. Silverthorn. Inspiring resource for cabin owners who desire more than “cookie-cutter” decor ideas for their lakeside or mountain home. Chapters feature dishes, pottery, glassware, camp blankets, souvenirs, furniture, and ephemera that provide interesting accents. Includes prices. 192 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼/. Papberbound. Pub. at $29.95


279487X 1930S LIGHTING: Deco & Traditional by Chase. By D-B. Johnson & L. Pina. Admirers of twentieth-century decorative arts will enjoy this in-depth look at the “lights that give lasting satisfaction.” Featured in this essential collector’s reference are 600 current, catalog, and historical photos; vintage advertising; a complete cross-reference listing and a price guide from 2000. 208 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼/. Pub. at $39.95

2907892 POSTWAR POP: Memorabilia of the Mid-20th Century. By Lewis A. & Lynda McCracken. The arts and crafts movement of the second half of China’s Qing Dynasty are represented, with a brief nod to the Art Deco influence in Chinese design. Included are the tools of the scholar, ancestor paintings, and other new categories, in addition to Chinese furniture, basketry, and cabinetry. Includes 2005 values. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $49.95

208216X ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN TILE, REGIONS I & II. By John A. Fosdick. In this first comprehensive volume includes the most complete listing of iron safe banks known to date, and includes a broad range of additional information. Fully illus., most in color. 272 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼/. Pub. at $79.99

6999186 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN TILES, REGIONS I & II. By John A. Fosdick. In this first comprehensive volume includes the most complete listing of iron safe banks known to date, and includes a broad range of additional information. Fully illus., most in color. 272 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼/. Pub. at $79.99

6988400 ANTIQUE ADVERTISING: Country Store Signs & Products. By Rich Bertola. Advertising signs made of glass, tin, cardboard, and porcelain tout the benefits of everything from cigars to corsets to soaps. There are products for the family, for the children, and even the horse. The wonderful graphics showcased here from the 1880–1930 era, recall the delightful and sometimes unusual products they were meant to help sell into our color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Papberbound. Pub. at $29.95

6588960 THE PENNY BANK BOOK. REVISED 4TH EDITION. By A. Susan Moore. Features more than 1,700 still bank images. Each item is presented in full color, and many are pictured in black & white illustrations. Tips for collectors are provided, and pages from manufacturer’s catalogs are also reproduced. 188 pages. Schiffer. 9x12¼. Pub. at $49.95

7493048 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MARKS ON AMERICAN, ENGLISH, AND EUROPEAN EARTHENWARE, IRONSTONE, AND STEELWARE. 1780-1940. By Arlene A. & Dorothy E. Kowalsky. An authoritative reference that identifies thousands of marks from America, English and European potters. In addition to listing marks, this informative volume covers the various techniques of metalworking in gold, silver, bronze, brass, tin, iron and alloys. Along with the histories of important manufacturers, there is historical, social and private background information, and information for collectors of candlesticks. Well illus. 184 pages. Schiffer. 9x12¼. Pub. at $49.95

7295936 HOOKED RUG TREASURY. By Jessie A. Turbayne. Covers hooked rugs, Gentrel mats, Shaker-made rugs on linen, Chenile hooked art, and New England-made rugs that traveled to Hawaii in the 1920s, together with information on hookers, collectors, and exhibits. Includes value guide from 1997. Fully illus. in color. 184 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼/. Pub. at $49.95

7295013 THESAFE BANK BOOK: Cast Iron Safe Banks Made Between 1870 and 1941. By Michael Mace. Recounts the story of cast iron savings banks, souvenirs, or advertising cast iron safe banks are found in a variety of sizes, colors, and finishes, and were produced from 1870 until World War II. This comprehensive volume includes the most complete listing of iron safe banks known to date, and includes a broad
GREETINGS FROM NIAGARA FALLS: Wish You Had Been Here. By Jessie A. turbayne. From early hand colored cards to photographic views in both color and B&W, the collection of postcards reproduced here yields a unique glimpse of Niagara Falls during the first quarter of the 20th century. Offers over 200 views of the glamorous Falls from every collection, 128 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95


HAWAII REMEMBERED: Postcards from Paradise. By Tina Skinner et al. The experience of the beautiful colors and exotic flavors that help define Hawaii as paradise. This reproductions of postcards from the early 20th century, captures a way of life that lasted through alluring days of Hawaiian history as a booming tourist, agricultural, and most importantly, Polynesian cultural center. Includes 2005 values. 224 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95

ADVERTISING POSTCARDS. By Robert M. Reed. From the Admiral Vee Motel to the confessions of the Zomule Trokey Girl, this volume offers sweeping coverage of this enduring method of print advertising. Starting with postcards of the late 19th century, the collection spans more than 100 years of remarkable examples. 500 photos, most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. 11x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95

HOLIDAYS AND OTHER WEIRD EVENTS. By Irwin Richman. Explore America’s best-loved “no work” days through 380 beautiful and colorful postcard images from the collection of the author, along with fascinating histories of each of the holidays. Great for artists, decorators, and postcard collectors. 144 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95

ARCHITECTURE OF OLD MEXICO: Vintage Views of Spanish Colonial Courtyards, Facades, Streetscapes, & Interiors. By M.L. Martin & T. Skinner. Recreates the cobbled streets, sweeping palaces and hotels, and the countryside surrounding numerous Mexican towns and cities, through a rich collection of more than 300 vintage postcards. Dating from 1905 to the 1940s, these images include pricing information. 143 pages. Schiffer. 11x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95}

COLLECTING CHILDREN’S BOOKS: Art, Memories, Values. By M. Fleisher & L. Zittle. Showcases some of the finest books and accompanying artwork from 1900 to the present in a warm, informative and exquisite fashion. From Winnie the Pooh to Curious George, Alice in Wonderland to Mary Poppins, you will love this collection of children’s books—complete with dates and prices. Well-illustrated in color. 224 pages. Krause. 8x6. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95

MEMORIES OF MEMPHIS: A History in Postcards. By Ginny Parrish & M.L. Martin. Displays over 250 vintage postcards, most from the city’s history, that document the historic and nostalgic scenes, from the skyscrapers, to the noteworthy bridges, historic homes and important waterfront areas, to the blues clubs and restaurants. Includes value guide. 128 pages. Schiffer. 11x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

STEAMBOAT DAYS ON THE CHESSAPEAKE: Betterton and Chesapeake Bay. By James Tigner, Jr. Over 300 images of postcards, most in color, and engaging text present Maryland’s beach resorts of yesteryear. Before the completion of the Chesapeake Bay Bridge and improved highways, the Bay was dotted with many resorts. It was a time when going to the beach meant an excursion boat ride across the bay, as recounted here. Includes 2009 prices for collectors. 128 pages. Schiffer. 11x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95


CLASSIC AMERICAN INNERS: Collectible Postcards and Matchcovers. By Don Preziosi. A superb collection of images showcasing hundreds of vintage postcards and matchbooks in black-and-white, color, black and hand-tinted color. Diners from every section of the country are included. Together these stunning pages offer a tour of a disappearing American icon 176 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $49.95

VALENTINE TREASURY: A Century of Valentine Cards. By Robert Brenner. This comprehensive reference is a must for collectors, museum curators, and all Valentine’s Day enthusiasts. Hundreds of valentines are illustrated in full color and a look at Valentine’s Day origins and celebration customs, card designs and themes is also included along with values from 1997. 208 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $49.95

VALENTINE’S DAY ORIGINS: A Decade of Dating and Collecting Postcards. By Mary L. Martin. Features over 400 vintage postcards that recap the last one hundred years of surfing around the world. A leading postcard dealer shares her expertise on dating and valuing these postcards make this an invaluable reference for collectors. 144 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95


THE ULTIMATE COLLECTOR’S GUIDE TO SURFING POSTCARDS. By Mary L. Martin. Features over 400 vintage postcards that recap the last one hundred years of surfing around the world. A leading postcard dealer shares her expertise on dating and valuing these wonderful items of ephemera to help launch you on the next great wave of collecting. Incluces 2008 pricing. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95

A BIT OF BRUNDAGE. By S. Steier & D. Braun. This magnificent volume contains over 500 color illustrations by B. Brundage, taken from calendars, books, postcards, paintings and cloth dolls, prints, advertisements, and other items—all done by the artist during the period from the late 1910s to the mid-1930s. Price guide section includes dates and values. 176 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95

WORLD WAR II POSTERS. By David Pollack. A visual survey of posters printed by the United States, the Allies, and the Axis, that offers an overview of the various categories of propaganda they created to support the war effort: recruiting, conservation, careless talk/anti Espionage, bond fundraising, morale, and more. Here is a look at propaganda used as a tool by all parties in the conflict. Fully illus. color. 352 pages. Schiffer. 9x12¼. Hardcover. Pub. at $50.00

See more titles at erhbc.com/681 – 25 –
2843560 SANTA FE & TAOS: A History in Postcards. By M.L. Martin & G. Parrill. Examines the two cities via vintage postcard images to reveal why New Mexico is known as the “Land of Enchantment.” Explore such landmarks as the Santa Fe Palace of Governors and Loretto Chapel, as well as Pueblo Indians and their adobe architecture, crafts, and religious celebrations. Includes 2006 values for collectors. 128 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

2843226 GREETINGS FROM PORTLAND. By M.L. Martin & K. Brumfield. From the world’s largest log cabin to the many rose gardens for which the Oregon city is famous, images of 380 vintage postcards, dating from the 1900s to the 1930s, showcase many spectacular sights. Each black-and-white or hand-tinted card is accompanied by a descriptive caption that includes 2007 prices for collectors. 144 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

6600247 MORE HOLLYWOOD HOMES. By Mike Oldham. Tour the homes of great movie stars of the silver screen, including the silent films to the Technicolor years. Some facts and quotes from the stars are featured. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. Scholar. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

2843145 GREETINGS FROM CHARLESTON. By M.L. Martin & N. Wolfgang-Price. Examines Charleston, South Carolina via vintage postcard images depicting the sites that make it such an attraction to tourists: stately mansions, spring gardens, the site where the first shot of the Civil War was fired, and more. Price valuations from 2006 for each card are given. 128 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

284328X BALTIMORE: Historic Houses in Postcards. By M.L. Martin & N. Wolfgang-Price. Examines “The Best City in America” via vintage postcard images depicting Fort McHenry where Francis Scott Key wrote the words to The Star Spangled Banner, the burial site of Edgar Allan Poe, Pimlico Race Track, and much more. Features 2006 price guide. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$11.95

2843569 SANTA FE: From Paper Clips to Pencils and Everything in Between. By John Z. Komurki. Provides a panoramic view of the worldwide renaissance of stationery, including historic individual stationery items, showing how even the humblest of desktop accouterments represents the tip of an iceberg of technological progress. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Prestel. Pub. at $19.99

PRICE CUT to $7.95

2838047 STATIONERY FEVER: From Paper Clips to Pencils and Everything in Between. By John Z. Komurki. Provides a panoramic overview of the worldwide renaissance of stationery, including historic individual stationery items, showing how even the humblest of desktop accouterments represents the tip of an iceberg of technological progress. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Prestel. Pub. at $39.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

2843110 GREETINGS FROM ANNAPOLIS. By M.L. Martin & N. Wolfgang-Price. Focuses on dozens of images of vintage postcards, created between 1900 and the 1950s, showcasing the glorious sights of the Maryland city. Detailed captions and 2007 prices accompany each card. 128 pages. Scholar. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

PRICE CUT to $7.95

2843528 POSTCARDS OF PROVIDENCE. By M.L. Martin & N. Wolfgang-Price. From her beautiful homes as sunset to arched brick bridges and venerable monuments, images of these 300 vintage hand-tinted postcards offer a lavish historical tour of the city. Detailed descriptions and 2007 prices accompany each card. 128 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

2843188 GREETINGS FROM ITHACA. By M.L. Martin & N. Wolfgang-Price. Offers a nostalgic collection of images of 250 hand-tinted and black-and-white vintage postcards dating from the 1900s to the 1940s. Views of the special natural region, as well as the buildings of the city, including Cornell University and Ithaca College, are offered. Includes 2007 prices. 128 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

2843102 GREETINGS FROM ALBUQUERQUE. By M.L. Martin & N. Wolfgang-Price. Presents images of more than 200 vintage black-and-white and hand-tinted postcards dating from the 1900s to the 1940s. The Prices (2007) are suggested for collectors, with detailed captions describe each scene. 126 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$11.95

2843324 GREETINGS FROM SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. By M.L. Martin & N. Wolfgang-Price. Offers a fascinating collection of images of vintage postcards, with 2007 prices and dates accompanying these more than 300 hand-tinted works. Together they offer a lavish tour of the city’s homes, historic sites, and nearby lakes. 128 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$11.95


$9.95

2843242 GREETINGS FROM SAN ANTONIO. By M.L. Martin & N. Wolfgang-Price. Reproduces postcards from San Antonio Keyhole, 1900s to the 1950s, historic images that review the places that made the city famous, including Fort Sam Houston, the San Fernando Cathedral, Brackenridge Field House, and much more. Includes 2007 prices. 128 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$11.95

2843137 GREETINGS FROM BURLINGTON, VERMONT. By M.L. Martin & D. Rosebery. Draws together images of hand-tinted and sepia postcards, including the historic events through the 1940s. Together they showcase the Vermont city’s streets, schools, parks, and surrounding environs. Price valuations from 2007 for each card are given. 128 pages. Scholar. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
Glass, Silver & Jewelry

2795426 JEWELRY & METALWORK IN THE ARTS & CRAFTS TRADITION, REVISED 2ND EDITION. By Eliese Zorn Karlin. Study of the style era of the 1930s and 1940s, remains a highly sought-after category of collectible interest worldwide. In this gorgeous volume you’ll find over 590 beautiful color photos and over 80 black and white vintage advertisements and catalog images. The accompanying text provides valuable information about the many companies that made these varied and amusing wares. Includes values from 2003. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 $19.95

2844363 MEXICAN JEWELRY & METAL ART. By Leslie Pina. In addition to Mexican silver jewelry, Mexican metal art is a popular field of collecting. Its appeal can be attributed to the artistic quality and variety plus large production volume of these treasured pieces of Mexican art and jewelry made of copper, brass, alpaca, and silver are described. Includes 2009 values. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Schiffer. 12x9¾. Pub. at $69.95 $24.95

2789554X MEXICAN SILVER JEWELRY DETAILS. By Leslie Pina. Includes examples from three categories of silver that are hallmarkd, popular silver jewelry that is sometimes hallmarked, and tourist trinkets that are produced in relatively large quantity. Features a bibliography, index, illustrated glossary, and illustrated section on hallmarks. Includes values from 2008. Fully illus. in color. 304 pages. Schiffer. 12x9¼. Pub. at $39.95 $14.95

2795736 VICTORIAN GLASS NOVELTIES. By Jo & Bob Sanford. Whimsical Victorian novelties from the Victorian era into the Edwardian and Roaring Twenties, a market developed for bisque and china naughty novelties and figurines of women and the historical significance of each category. This volume contains political figures, candleholders, morris, plaques, and more. Includes values from 2000. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. UPub. 7¼x10. Pub. at $39.95 $24.95

Porcelain & Ceramic Collectibles


5951753 CHRISTMAS REVISED. By Robert Brenner. Reference guide that can a collector can not afford to pass up, for this book describes and illustrates over a thousand different Christmas collectibles. An authoritative guide covering the entire field of Christmas collecting. Illus. in color. 206 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

2795752 WELLER, ROSEVILLE AND RELATED ZANESVILLE ART POTTERY AND TILES. By B. Ward & N. Schiffer. This comprehensive study combines the best historical account with exciting newly discovered examples, and a full account of the companies, shapes, and glaze lines of this art pottery providing an important resource for collectors. Includes values from 2000. Fully illus. in color. 168 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95

6968872 BAWDY BISQUES & NAUGHTY NOVELTIES: German Bathing Beauties and Their Risque Kin. By Sharon Hope Weintraub. As the Victorian era passed into the Edwardian and Roaring Twenties, a market was developed for bisque and china naughty novelties and figurines of women and men, and the stories behind them. This splendid volume, hundreds of pieces are shown accompanied by 1998 prices, for those building a collection. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 $19.95

2843536 QUIMPER POTTERY: A Guide to Quimper Pottery and Quimper Ware. By Ada Bloem. Provides an easy to read yet comprehensive look at this centuries-old French folk art and its history. More than just a guide, it shares knowledge that allows the reader to become more confident and self-sufficient by actually teaching how to authenticate the age, authenticity, and how to value Quimper pottery. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.95 $24.95

2789512 QUEST FOR QUIMPER. By B. Walker & D. Williamson. See hundreds of examples of this beautiful Quimper pottery, many of them quite unique and rare, and learn about the history, art, and history of the Breton people in this stunning volume. Featuring over 950 color photographs, this is a valuable resource for collectors. Includes price guide from 2002. 282 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $69.95 $34.95

6721478 CAROL BURNETT FIGURINE. From the comic to the serious, anything brought to the small screen with this intricately detailed, lovingly produced statuette. Standing at approximately eight inches tall, it hilariously depicts the spoof portrait Went with the Wind, with Carol as Scarlett in the foreground with a curtain rod splayed across her shoulders. Produced to the highest quality and artistic standards of The Bradford Exchange, it includes a numbered Certificate of Authenticity. Fully illus. in color. 12x9½. Pub. at $75.00 $44.95

689074X PORCELAIN REPAIR AND RESTORATION, SECOND EDITION: A Handbook. By Nigel Williams. Drawing upon the world-renowned Conservation Department of The British Museum, this authoritative handbook gives even inexperienced artisans the confidence to embark on porcelain restoration. Includes detailed information on products, equipment, and restoration techniques. Illus., some in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $59.95 $14.95

671659 ALLACH PORCELAIN 1936-1945, VOLUME 1: German Porcelain Masterpieces from a Forgotten Manufacturer, in an Unforgotten Era. By Dennis R. Porell. Presents the brief nine year history of SS Allach Porcelain (1936-1945), the infamous Nazi-run porcelain factory. Explores in detail the fascinating array of sculptures made, and the historical significance of each category. This volume contains political figures, candleholders, morris, plaques, and more. Illus., most in color. 160 pages. UPub. 7¼x10. Pub. at $39.95 $24.95

6887880 RINGS: Accessories. By Rachel Church. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Thames & Hudson. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95


6589456 GLASS BELLS. By A.A. Trinidad, Jr. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 $3.95
**Porcelain & Ceramic Collectibles**

6721702  
**ALLACH PORCELAIN 1936-1945, VOLUME 2:** German Porcelain Masterpieces from a Forgotten Manufacturer, in an Unprecedented Publication. By Bruce Wexler. The brief nine year history of SS Allach Porcelain (1936-1945), the infamous Nazi run porcelain factory. Explores in detail the fascinating array of scintillating creations and their historical significances on each category. This volume contains military figures, peasants, animals, vases, dinnerware, and more. Fully illus., most in color. 488 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $99.99  
PRICE CUT to $49.95

6629342  
**ALLEN’S AUTHENTICATION OF ANCIENT CHINESE CERAMICS.** By Anthony J. Allen. With over 150 color illustrations. The first book to differentiate both genuine ceramics and fakes being sold as genuine. Allen shows you how to distinguish the fakes from the genuine articles. The focus of this volume concentrates on Chinese ceramics, covering the 5,000 years from the Neolithic period to the Ming dynasty. 340 pages. Allen’s Enterprises. 8¼x12. Pub. at $194.00  
PRICE TO $10.95

6295515  
**MAJOLICA FIGURES.** By Helen Cunningham. This comprehensive reference includes over 475 full color photographs and detailed information on human and animal figures, toby jugs, tobacco jars, strikers, and advertising memorabilia. Includes a price guide from 1997. 169 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $34.95  
PRICE TO $12.95

2795655  
**SCOTTISH CERAMICS.** By Henry E. Kelly. Over 630 striking color photographs showcase the multi-hued dinnerware, vases, plates, figurines and ceramic items that continue to be rightfully attributed to the prolific Scottish potteries. This informative volume includes brief histories, a helpful glossary, and a detailed index. Includes values from 1999. 207 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $59.95  
PRICE TO $24.95

2795043  
**BLUEBIRD CHINA.** By Kenna & Bob Rosen. Examines the work of over four dozen of the companies that produced bluebird china during its brief but spectacular history. First appearing in the late 1800s, it reached its zenith in the early to mid-1920s, and was almost entirely gone by 1930. Includes price guide published in 2003. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $34.95  
PRICE TO $16.95

2843730  
**VICTORIAN STAFFORDSHIRE DOGS.** By Adrian & Nicholas Harding. Displays many of the ceramic dogs produced by the talented potters of England’s famous Staffordshire district during the Victorian era. They include King Charles Spaniels, Whippets, Bull Mastiffs, Poodles, St. Bernards, and many others. Includes 2006 values. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.95  
PRICE TO $24.95

2795183  
**COWAN POTTERY AND THE CLEVELAND SCHOOL.** By M. Bassett & V. Naumann. Offers an intimate portrait of R. Guy Cowan and his circle of family, colleagues, designers and students, with over 1,120 photographs of over 700 Cowan’s pottery mark signs, and artist signatures. This compendium of information also includes a “Cowan Pottery Glaze and Shape Guide,” and market values from 1997. 372 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $99.95  
PRICE TO $49.95

2795124  
**CLARICE CLIFF & HER CONTEMPORARIES: Susie Cooper, Keith Murray, Charlotte Rhead and the Cartoon Designers.** By Helen C. Cunningham. Over 420 color photographs illustrate the wide range of wares made available by the Cliff, Cooper, Murray, Rhead and those at Cartoon: designers whose creative genius surfaced during the Art Deco years. Featuring detailed observations and historical information, this reference also includes the most complete list of markings and vital information on forgeries. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.95  
PRICE TO $19.95

6724604  
**NORITAKE FOR EUROPE.** By Pat Murphy. Provides a company history, backstamp explanations, a glossary, and a comprehensive guide to collecting. Values are included along with descriptions, dimensions, and historical information. This reference also includes a complete list of departments, and vital information on forgeries. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.95  
PRICE TO $7.95

2791467  
**CAROL BURNETT TIMELESS COMEDY COLLECTOR’S PLATE.**  
6839169  
PRICE TO $18.95

NEW!  
5804259  
**PILLIN POTTERY.** By J. Kline & M. Nickel. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $59.95  
PRICE TO $44.95

**Toys & Games**

2923386  
**CHRISTMAS CRACKERS: Tom Smith’s Magical Invention.** By Peter Kington. Charts the story of the cracker, from its Victorian roots in London’s East End through the days of the Empire and on to the present day. It also uncovers the story of Tom Smith, the “King of Crackers.” This illustrated volume contains original cracker packaging, trade catalogs and company artwork. 127 pages. ACC Art Books. Pub. at $24.95  
PRICE TO $6.95

6968929  
**BOARD GAMES, REVISED 2ND EDITION.** By Desi Scarpone. Board games have been a part of America for more than 150 years. Over 1,400 individual board games are presented here in color photographs, along with their backstories and rules. Along with interesting text, their advertising, and an updated value in each caption that reflect the current market. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95  
PRICE TO $14.95

5940499  
**CLASSIC COUNTRY TOYS.** By Bruce Wexler. This is an up to date, detailed color photographs are over 150 important landmark toys of all kinds, from 1880 to the present day. Each toy is featured in close-up detail to highlight its most special qualities. 160 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $14.95  
PRICE TO $3.95

290747X  
PRICE TO $14.95

6969437  
**MORE HALLOWEEN COLLECTIBLES.** By Pamela E. Apgar-Russian. Plunge deep into a fantastic and spooky world inhabited by all manner of lively, animated vegetable and fruit folk that caper and dance under the Halloween moon! These figures are shown in over 58 color photographs, along with current values for all items displayed. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95  
PRICE TO $14.95

6968880  
**BEATRIX POTTER COLLECTIBLES: The Peter Rabbit Story Characters.** By D. DuBay & K. Sewall. Includes collectible ceramics, ornaments, toys, puppets, music boxes, fine art, figurines of the characters made famous in the Peter Rabbit tales, books, and more. Each is fully described and evaluated with market value. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.95  
PRICE TO $29.95

6969550  
**TOY CARS OF JAPAN AND HONG KONG.** By Andrew G. Ralston. Presents a unique selection of the rarest and most collectible toy cars made in Japan and Hong Kong during the 1950s and 1960s. Covers over 100 companies, from the multi-scale tinplate cars for the American market, early diecasts, and plastic friction-drive cars. Includes values. Color photos. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $39.95  
PRICE TO $19.95

6969240  
**FORD FARM TOYS.** By David Reed. Here is everything you always wanted to know about Ford farm toys! This guide contains detailed information on these nostalgic toys from the early 1900s through the present day. Over 300 color photos are complemented by humorous anecdotes, and a price guide. New models is included. 142 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95  
PRICE TO $14.95

6969356  
**JAPANESE TOYS: Amusing Playthings from the Past.** By William C. Gallagher. Here is a selection of delightful toys made by T.P.S., the premier Japanese tin toy manufacturer from the 1950s and 1960s. Over 675 color photographs of toys and associated box art highlight this identification and values guide. 224 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.95  
PRICE TO $24.95

6969559  
**TOY ROBOTS FROM JAPAN: Techno Fantasies.** By Alan Bunkum. Explores the highly creative and technological evolution of tiny robots created and sold in the last half of the 20th century by Japan’s numerous toy manufacturers. Highly informative captions accompany each image, and identify special features, date, and current value. 128 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $59.95  
PRICE TO $19.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
**Toys & Games**

**2795795 A WORLD OF BUS TOYS & MODELS.** By Kurt M. Resch. A comprehensive gathering of toy and model buses, displayed in over 500 color photographs, that feature a grand total of 1,100 buses from nearly two dozen countries and five continents. An important resource for admirers and collectors alike. Includes values from 1999. 150 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $11.95**

**6969003 THE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO BUS TOYS & MODELS.** By Kurt M. Resch. An essential addition to any transportation toy library, this is the guide that bus lovers have been waiting for! Over 550 color photographs and over 1,500 toy buses are featured along with bus memorabilia and price values. 176 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**


**6969011 COLLECTOR’S GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S AUTOMOBILES.** By G.G. Weiner. This knowledgeable guide takes an affectionate look at the hotly pursued collectible Children's automobiles. The author includes a brief history of the Daimler Motor Company, a chronology, instructions for determining whether one is functional, and price ranges. Well illus. in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. **$9.95**

**6703904 GREAT SLEDS & WAGONS.** By Joan Polacia. Provides a great resource of new information and features great photos of sleds, wagons, related salesman’s samples, U.S. Patent models, and much more. Features updated and expanded information about the major sled companies and their products, with additional new companies, 160 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Pub. at $21.95. **$8.95**

**6819672 ABRACADABRA: Mexican Toys.** Text by Gutierre Aceves et al. Features over one hundred handcrafted toys made throughout Mexico, including carved and painted wooden toys, dollhouses, and pinwheels. Among the materials used are recycled cardboard, chewing gum, tin and wire, tree bark, and mud. Fully illus. in color. 120 pages. Museum of New Mexico. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. **$8.11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $49.95**

**6724981 WEE WARRIORS AND PLAYTIME PATRIOTS: Children's Military Toys from Civil War Through the Vietnam Era.** By Nancy Griffith. Fascinating history of children’s military-inspired fashions: handmade and commercially made replica uniforms, equipage, and toys dating from 1860 to 1976. This volume includes a buyer’s guide to uniforms. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Schiffer.

**FIREARMS & KNIVES**

**6960154 HISTORY OF THE GUN IN 500 PHOTOGRAPHS.** Ed. by Joel Van Liew. Through the prism of a single invention, this unique work illustrates how social needs, technology, and politics intersected over the centuries, transforming firearms from weapons used to defeat enemies to tools for hunting, defending life, property, and borders. Illus., many in color. 256 pages. Time-Life. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95. **$6.95**

**9001202 GUN: A VISUAL HISTORY.** Ed. by James L. Streib & Chris Stone. From rifles to sniper guns, machine guns to grenade launchers, this is a fully loaded guide to over 300 of the most important guns from the last 700 years. You’ll meet famous gunsmiths and legendary sharpshooters, and learn how iconic weapons came to be. Fully illus. in color. 360 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95. **$8.95**

**690719X PARABELLUM: A History of the World’s 9mm Pistols & Ammunition.** By K.P. Konig & M. Hugo. Details weapons and ammunition in the 9mm format from Belgium, Brazil, Germany, Switzerland, Spain, Finland, France, Italy, Israel, Australia, Poland, South Africa, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and the United States. Over 525 photos, including detailed interior shots, and numerous line drawings make this book ideal for the collector. 301 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $39.95. **$19.95**


**6883479 STANDARD CATALOG OF SMITH & WESSON, 4TH EDITION.** By J. Supica & R. Nahas. Detailed revision of the classic reference, providing a fully annotated identification and price guide to the Smith & Wesson line of firearms. New information adds 144 pages to the previous edition, covering 14 new revolver models; dozens of new M&P variations; new rifles and shotguns, including many new M&P 15 rifles; and more. Well illus. in color. 526 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $54.95. **$34.95**
**Colt Single-Action Revolvers: Weapon 52.** By Martin Pegler. Featuring expert analysis and gripping firearms accounts, this is the history of Colt's family of single-action revolvers, covering their origins, development, use, and lasting impact on the modern world. Fully illus. in color. 300 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00  
$11.95

**The ARMS OF GREECE: And Her Balkan Neighbors in the Ottoman Period.** By Robert Elgoud. Traces the history of firearms and edged weapons in the Balkans during the Ottoman era, which saw the region become the heart of arms manufacturing in the Islamic world. The text weaves together the story of the weapons, their technology, manufacture, and trade, with the help of a wide variety of full-color illus. in color. 304 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $95.00

**WEBLEY SOLID FRAME REVOLVERS: Nos 1, 1 1/2, 2, Bull Dogs, and Pugs.** By Joel Black et al. Popular from the late 19th through the early 20th centuries, the British Webley Pug and Bull Dog revolvers provided security for many in the home or while concealed in a coat pocket. This volume sheds detailed information on these handguns. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95  
**PRICE CUT to $24.99**

**Guns of the Old West: An Illustrated Identification Guide.** By Bryce M. Towsley. Easy and fun to read, this guide provides step by step instructions on a wide variety of hobby gunsmithing projects. It covers everything from installing a recoil pad to building your own rifle from scratch. Also included is a special section on shop design and tools from one of America’s gun experts. Well illus. in color. 158 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $69.95  
**PRICE CUT to $29.95**

**Guns of the Old West: The Savage 99 Rifle and Its Predecessors, the Model 1895 and 1899.** By David Royal. The first volume to cover every model of the .30-40 Krag and Krag-Jørgensen rifles, this book is based on Lay-LaGrand’s personal study of 22 carbine handguns of the era. Its primary aim was to offer a quick reference to the collector, and his commentary on the wide variety of types and makers make it a fine addition to any firearm library. Well illus. in color. 597 pages. Schiffer. 9x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $100.00  
$59.95

**DEADLY BEAUTIES: Rare German Handguns, Volume 1: 1817-1914.** By H. and J. Varrel. Fully illus. in color. 432 pages. Schiffer. 12x9½. Pub. at $129.95

**How to Toilet Train Your Cat: 21 Days to a litter-box habit and teach your cat the clean, healthy alternative of toilet!** Using this foolproof 21-day program, you can break the litter box habit and train your cat to use a cat’s litter box. Covers a wide variety of household items, including cardboard, wood, clay, and crystals. Fully illus. in color. 255 pages. Chartwell. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99

**WHAT IS YOUR CAT’S HABIT?** By Francisca Riccomini. Learn the seven key skills of a perfect cat owner: Communication; Understanding; Motivation; Empathy; Awareness; and Responsibility. In developing these skills, you will be rewarded with a friendlier, happier, and healthier cat. Color photos. 96 pages. Thunder Bay. Pub. at $9.95


**WHAT IS YOUR CAT’S HABIT?** By Francesca Riccomini. Learn the seven key skills of a perfect cat owner: Communication; Understanding; Motivation; Empathy; Awareness; and Responsibility. In developing these skills, you will be rewarded with a friendlier, happier, and healthier cat. Color photos. 96 pages. Thunder Bay. Pub. at $9.95

**WEBLEY SOLID FRAME REVOLVERS: Nos 1, 1 1/2, 2, Bull Dogs, and Pugs.** By Joel Black et al. Popular from the late 19th through the early 20th centuries, the British Webley Pug and Bull Dog revolvers provided security for many in the home or while concealed in a coat pocket. This volume sheds detailed information on these handguns. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95  
**PRICE CUT to $24.99**


**THE HERITAGE OF ENGLISH KNIVES.** By David Hayden-Wright. Includes chapters on the earliest history of Sheffield, England, a directory of 19th century cutlers’ names, and many other features, including a section on shop design and building your own rifle from scratch. Also included is a special section on shop design and tools. Fully illus. in color. 329 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $99.95  
**PRICE CUT to $64.95**

**GUNS OF THE OLD WEST: The Savage 99 Rifle and Its Predecessors, the Model 1895 and 1899.** By David Royal. The first volume to cover every model of the .30-40 Krag and Krag-Jørgensen rifles, this book is based on Lay-LaGrand’s personal study of 22 carbine handguns of the era. Its primary aim was to offer a quick reference to the collector, and his commentary on the wide variety of types and makers make it a fine addition to any firearm library. Well illus. in color. 597 pages. Schiffer. 9x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $100.00  
$59.95


**DEADLY BEAUTIES: Rare German Handguns, Volume 1: 1817-1914.** By H. and J. Varrel. Fully illus. in color. 432 pages. Schiffer. 12x9½. Pub. at $129.95

**HOW TO TOILET TRAIN YOUR CAT: 21 Days to a litter-box habit and teach your cat the clean, healthy alternative of toilet!** Using this foolproof 21-day program, you can break the litter box habit and train your cat to use a cat’s litter box. Covers a wide variety of household items, including cardboard, wood, clay, and crystals. Fully illus. in color. 255 pages. Chartwell. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99

**GUNS OF THE OLD WEST: An Illustrated Identification Guide.** By Bryce M. Towsley. Easy and fun to read, this guide provides step by step instructions on a wide variety of hobby gunsmithing projects. It covers everything from installing a recoil pad to building your own rifle from scratch. Also included is a special section on shop design and tools from one of America’s gun experts. Well illus. in color. 158 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $69.95

**GUNS OF THE OLD WEST: An Illustrated Identification Guide.** By Bryce M. Towsley. Easy and fun to read, this guide provides step by step instructions on a wide variety of hobby gunsmithing projects. It covers everything from installing a recoil pad to building your own rifle from scratch. Also included is a special section on shop design and tools from one of America’s gun experts. Well illus. in color. 158 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $69.95  
**PRICE CUT to $29.95**

**LISTING WITH HBC.COM**
behind every New Yorker there lies a cat just waiting to destroy their humans who provided them food and shelter. They are proof that languidly in the sun, and occasionally cast baleful glances at the captivating photos prove, the felines of New York bathe, purr, bask it's hard, convincing a cat is possible. And after, persuading humans becomes a breeze. Illus. 124 pages. Rodale. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99

**820803** HOW TO ARGUE WITH A CAT: A Human’s Guide to the Art of Persuasion. By Jay Heinrichs. Cats are skilled manipulators who can talk you into just about anything without a single word. They can get you to drop whatever you're doing and play with them. On the other hand, trying to get a cat to do what you want. While it’s hard, persuading a cat is possible. And after, persuading humans becomes a breeze. Illus. 124 pages. Rodale. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99

**770734** HOW SMART IS YOUR CAT? By David Alderton. For anyone who's ever wondered what's going on in the cat's head, this interactive book will guide you through a series of simple tests and tricks designed to measure feline reactions and responses, and reveal your cat’s IQ. Well illus. in color. 192 pages.公务员. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 $5.95

**8643530** FELINES OF NEW YORK. By Jim Tews. As these 100 captivating photos prove, the felines of New York bathe, purr, bask languidly in the sun, and occasionally cast baleful glances at the captivating photos prove, the felines of New York bathe, purr, bask it's hard, convincing a cat is possible. And after, persuading humans becomes a breeze. Illus. 124 pages. Rodale. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99

**2816512** THE SECRET LANGUAGE OF CATS: How to Understand Your Cat for a Better, Happier Relationship. By Susanne Schotz. Offers a complete overview of the phylogenetic and ontological foundations. Schotz introduces us to the full range of feline vocalizations and explains what they can mean in different situations, and she gives practical tips to help understand our cat's behavior. 269 pages. Hanover Square Press. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

**6805604** THE CAT BEHAVIOR ANSWER BOOK. By Arden Moore. Moore explores the mysteries behind your cat's thoughts and actions, and explains the finer points of cat talk, cat love, and cat humor. Tucked away in the corner of a cafe or basking in the sun of a bookshop window, cats are the center of attention. But the spotlight can be bright and intimidating. Illus. 172 pages. Flammarion. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

**6922058** THE PURRFECT GUIDE TO THINKING LIKE A CAT. By E. Milne & K. Wild. Covers all vital aspects such as picking a breed, behavioral aspects such as breed traits, body language, living with other cats, living with people and children, how cats learn, and overcoming fears. Well illus. in color. 208 pages. Thunder Bay. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 $11.95


**6798365** CATS: An Illustrated Miscellany. By Frederic Viotux. Presents the cat in all its facets, from cartoon characters Felix, Tom, and Sylvester to Puss in Boots or the grinning Cheshire Cat. And in addition to the usual cat facts, this book includes a broad range of other works of literature, painting, music, and cinema. Cats of all stripes are celebrated, whether Maine Coon, Manx, or even stray. Well illus., many color. 256 pages. Flammarion. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95

**2832759** 77 THINGS TO KNOW BEFORE GETTING A CAT. By Susan M. Ewing. Get ready for your new best friend by reviewing these 77 things you need to know about a cat. Includes advice on selecting a kitten, the equipment and supplies you'll need, getting the cat acclimated to his new environment, keeping your cat safe, and illustrations, charts, and checklists to help you plan and prepare. Well illus. in color. 224 pages. CompanionHouse. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

**6576370** A GIFT FROM BOB: How a Street Cat Helped One Man Learn the Meaning of Christmas. By James Bowen. Chris and Bob have always been the time James Bowen dreaded. In 2010, the weather was as bleak as his prospects. Now at least he had Bob by his side, but his health was poor, and he had no money for food or warmth. What James learned through this tough year was to give his new life with Bob--and Christmas--a meaning it had never had before. Illus. 172 pages. St. Martin's. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 $4.95

**4548736** 97 WAYS TO MAKE A CAT LIKE YOU. By Carol Kaufmann. Are you in a side relationship with your cat? Here's how to change that predictable dynamic are now a nearly a hundred inspired, often silly, but truly fun tricks and games guaranteed to put owners on a direct path to their kitty’s heart. Well illus. in color. Workman. 320 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $8.95 $5.95

**6385446** THE BIG NEW YORKER BOOK OF CATS. Look what The New Yorker dragged in! This pun-ful compendium collects fine feline stories, comic strips, and covers from the pages of the magazine, including pieces by Margaret Atwood, Real Dahl, Robert Graves, Paul Muldoon, Alan Ozois, Jean Rhys, John Updike, E.B. White, and many others. Well illus. in color. 329 pages. Random. 8x10¾. Pub. at $24.95 $16.95

**2791552** DOG BODY LANGUAGE PHRASEBOOK: 100 Ways to Read Their Signals. By Trevor Warner. Offers an easy to use reference guide that enables dog owners to read the signals their pets are giving through their body language. A whole section devoted to puppyhood is included. Color photos. 208 pages. Thunder Bay. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $4.95

**2918838** DOGSENSE: 99 Relationship Tips from Your canine Companion. By Carla Genndler. Dogs accept and love us despite our flaws, give us attention and unbridled affection, and communicate with us in their own special way, as demonstrated by the amusing photographs and canine wisdom here, all through the eyes of the familiar pooch. 218 pages. HCI Press. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $9.95

**2900942** LET DOGS BE DOGS. By The Monks of New Skele & M. Goldberg. Gathering dozens of inspiring and illuminating stories from the authors' decades of experience training dogs of all breeds, this guide shows how the right dogs training tips can transform otherwise unwelcome behavior can become model canine citizens. Photos. 269 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $28.00 $15.95

**6582939** THE SECRET LANGUAGE OF DOGS: Unlocking the Canine Mind for a Happier Pet. By Brian O’Stirell. Reveals how to both "read" and “speak” the hidden language of dogs. A guide to understanding your puppy, communicating effectively, strengthening your bond, and helping dogs learn in the most effective way possible so they feel safe in unfamiliar settings, and when meeting other dogs. Color photos. 208 pages. Ten Speed. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $11.95

**2918781** BOW WOW: Curiously Compelling Facts, True Tales, & Trivia Even Your Dog Won't Know. By M. Becker & G. Spadaforo. Whether you've brought home your first puppy or you've known the dog in question for several years that your beloved dog rules the roost, you will delight in this quirky canine compendium. Filled with charming illustrations and little-known facts beyond just breeds and behaviors, this resource will make you the smartest at the dog park. 200 pages. HCI Press. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

- 32 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
**2917041 TRAINING YOUR POINTING DOG FOR HUNTING & HOME.** By Richard Weaver. Describes how to develop an obedient gun dog that is also an affectionate family companion, with training solutions and advice on everything from handling a newborn pup to teaching advanced field techniques and finely tuned pointing manner. Well illus. in color. 116 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. At $19.95

**2887282 KYRA’S CANINE CONDITIONING.** By Kyra Sundance. Physical fitness is as important for dogs as it is for people. This complete guide to canine conditioning includes easy to follow step by step instructions and photos. Learn innovative ways to work with props such as hoopers, inflatables, and ladders as your dog improves in five components of fitness: flexibility, balance, stamina, coordination, and strength. 176 pages. Quarry. Paperback. At $19.95

**6099595 BEING A DOG: The World from Your Point of View.** By Karen Wild. Find out what it really means to be a dog with this unique look at canine behavior, and learn what you can expect at different stages of your doggy’s life. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Firefly. Paperback. At $19.95

**6802745 UNDERSTANDING YOUR DOG.** By David Adamson. Learn to decode canine friend’s behavior, and how to respond according to their moods and temperament. With advice about massage, grooming, training, communication and more, this essential book will help you to know your pet and tackle any problems you may encounter. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. Hamlyn. Paperback. At $19.95

**6232421 DOG BODY LANGUAGE: 100 Ways to Read Their Signs.** By Trevor Bauer. Discover the 100 most common behavioral traits in dogs, understand how dogs react to human contact, and find out what your dog is thinking, with this easy to use reference guide. Fully illus. in color. 206 pages. Collins & Brown. Paperback. At $8.95

**6836208 TRAIN YOUR DOG NOW!** By Jennifer L. Summerfield. Discover simple, actionable training solutions you can start right away whether you’re training puppies, an older dog, or tackling a specific problem behavior. Includes the basics, life skills 101, and just for fun tricks and games. 255 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. At $16.99

**6820922 COOKING FOR TWO: Your Dog and You!** By Brandon Schultz. Covers which foods are and aren’t safe for our faithful companions, and advice on everything from handling a newborn pup to teaching advanced field techniques and finely tuned pointing manner. Well illus. in color. 116 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. At $19.95

**5646353 THE RESCUE DOG BUCKET LIST.** By Alexandra T. Kleinopf. Every dog deserves the best life possible, regardless of their past. The author helps readers celebrate their canine friend with hundreds of ideas for special treats, fun activities, and exciting adventures to embark upon together. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. Uper Mill. Paperback. PRICE CUT to $2.95

**288335X ROVER, GET OFF HER LEG!** By Paul Macdonald. The world-renowned animal trainer and author of the bestselling books on training for dogs, introduces the secrets of professional dog trainers, this fully illustrated guide with hundreds of step by step photos shows how to teach your pet 116 tricks and stunts. Teaching your dog tricks will not only reveal more of your dog's real personality, it will also improve your pet’s behavior and reinforce socialization. 312 pages. Workman. Paperback. At $17.95

**585348X ULTIMATE DOG GROOMING.** By Andrew Page et al. The definitive guide to dog groomers with advice on all aspects of grooming, whether for the show ring, pet owner or professional. Step-by-step instructions on how to groom each breed. Illustrated with color photographs and line drawings. More than 170 breeds are featured making it an essential reference guide for groomers. 288 pages. Firefly. 8x11.

**2786805 THE HIDDEN LIFE OF DOGS.** By Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. In tales about an asthmatic pug, a roaming husky, and the behavior of a dozen other dogs, Thomas relates heartrending stories about the dogs she has been close to, 168 pages. HMH. Paperback. At $13.95

**6565290 THE SECRET HISTORY OF KINDNESS: Learning from How Dogs Learn.** By Melanie Joy Hacker. Described by a trainer’s seemingly magical connection with her dog, Pierson goes beyond the scenes to explore the relationships between trainers and animals of all kinds. The result is an intimate look at man’s best friend and what the leading philosophers of dog training teach us about ourselves. 311 pages. Norton. Paperback. At $29.95

**6723241 DOG BODY LANGUAGE: 100 Ways to Read Their Signs.** By Trevor Bauer. Discover the 100 most common behavioral traits in dogs, understand how dogs react to human contact, and find out what your dog is thinking, with this easy to use reference guide. Fully illus. in color. 206 pages. Collins & Brown. Paperback. At $8.95

**6898845 THE DOGGIE IN THE WINDOW.** By Rory Kress. From a dog livestock auction to the laboratory of one of the world’s leading animal behavioral scientists all the way up to the highest echelons of the USDA, Kress sought answers about who we’re trusting to be the watchdog for our pet dogs. With her dog Izzy’s help, Kress shows us the real story behind the dog livestock auction to the laboratory of one of the world’s leading animal psychologists.

**2915189 THE DOG MERCHANTS: Inside the Big Business of Breeders, Pet Stores, and Responsible Dog Breeding.** By Kim Kavin. We love them with all our hearts, but do we really know where our dogs come from? Revealing the complex network behind the $11 billion a year business of selling dogs, this account is a must read for the benefit of all dog owners. 304 pages. Pegasus. Paperback. At $16.99

**2973105 LUCKY DOG LESSONS: Teach Your Dog in 7 Days.** By Brandon McMillan. The world-renowned animal trainer and award-winning host of the CBS TV show Lucky Dog offers easy to follow steps, photographs, and inspiring success stories along with tips to help you teach your dog the seven Common Commands: sit, stay, down, come, heel, off and no. 328 pages. HarperOne. Paperback. At $16.99

**6822883 BAD DOG TO GOOD DOG: A New Approach to Dog Psychology and Training.** By Sue Singer. Training by the unique way dogs think and learn from you, establish a healthy social structure for an effective learning environment, teach both life skills and practical skills, and reveal more of your dog’s real personality, it will...
$6.95

**Pet Stories and Humor**

**LIMITED QUANTITY 2857146 WALKING WITH PEETY: The Dog Who Saved My Life.** By Eric O'Greys with M. Dagonetti. Transformation can emerge from unexpected places—a visit to an animal shelter, finding a special dog, and picking up saving Eric O'Greys life. This story is for anyone ready to make a change in their life, and for anyone who knows the joy, love, and hope a dog can inspire. Color photos. 299 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at $3.95

**2860570** TO THINK LIKE A CAT. By Stephanie Garnier. Whether at work, at home, or in your social life, your cat can teach you how to manage stress, cultivate independence, and live life on your terms. Peppered with humorous yet inspiring tips for living a day in the life of a cat, this story is an insightful guide to the subtle art of living like a feline. 162 pages. HarperWave. Pub. at $19.99
$5.95

**2898586** MIRACLE DOGS: Rescue Stories. By Liz Stavrinides. Celebrates and honors rescuers and the dogs whose lives they’ve saved. Features stories and photographs of dog rescuers, trainers, and organizations such as the Gentle Barn and Tamar Geller’s Operation Heroes and Hounds, along with celebrity pet owners such as Chevy Chase, Lance Bass, and Amanda Hearst. 253 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $21.99
$4.95

**2879934** ALL DOGS GO TO KEVIN. By Jessica Vogelsang. Her humorous and touching memoir explains how three dogs carried her through the trials of adult life. From the clueless canine who inadvertently reveals a boyfriend’s wandering ways to the companion who sees through a new mother’s smiling facade, her stories show how a love for canines has both lifted her up and grounded her through the years. 323 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $26.00
$3.95

**69365X** MORNINGS WITH BARNEY: The True Story of an Extraordinary Beagle. By Dick Wolfisie. Indianapolis TV reporter Dick Wolfisie was walking out his front door on the way to the studio when he found a shivering pup on his front steps. For ten years, and more than 2,500 morning news shows, fans watched the renegade pooch chew, howl, and dig his way through every one of Dick’s reports. This is the story of that beloved media star. Photos. 240 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95
$4.95

**5648511** THE CAT WHO CAME BACK FOR CHRISTMAS: How a Cat Brought a Family a Gift of Love. By Julia Romp. Once quiet and withdrawn, the author’s autistic son found a new ray of hope when he met an adorable stray cat in the garden. For three years, George and Ben were inseparable, until Ben suddenly went missing. Just days before Christmas, a cat from more than 50 miles away could change everything. 274 pages. Plume. Paperback. Pub. at $15.00
$3.95

**5751797** CATS ON THE JOB: 50 Fabulous Stories of Police, House, and Even Roofing for Their Supper. By Lisa Rogak. Meet Princess the mouser, Tuna the circus performer, Mayor Stubbs who holds office in Talkeetna, Alaska, and many other whiskered workers who keep their human colleagues company from 9 to 5, with the occasional break for a nap or a belly rub, and make every day at the office better. Well illus. in color. 198 pages. Thomas Dunne Books. Paperback. Pub. at $5.95
$3.95

**6562405** PURE JOY: The Dogs We Love. By Danielle Steel. In this funny, lovely, and moving memoir, Steel tells the story of how she met a dog the size of a mouse with a personality that could light up an entire room. A heartfelt look at the magic that dogs bring into our lives, our families, and our memories. Photos. 154 pages. Delta. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00
$3.95

**2841977** THE GOOD LUCK CAT: How a Cat Saved a Family, and a Family Saved a Cat. By Lissa Warren. When Lissa Warren’s father needed a companion, Tirg, a seven-pound Korat, entered his life and changed everything. Less than a year after her father’s death, Warren faced another tragedy. The living feline extension of the father she missed so much now faced a fatal diagnosis of her own. SHOPWORN. Illus. 243 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $21.95
$4.95

**More About Pets**

**2845520** OBSESSED! By Lucy Postins with S. Durand. Packed with expert tips on dog park etiquette, good grooming, holiday safety, and how to visit friends and family with your dog, this guide combines humorous advice with veterinarian-approved programs for weight loss, exercise, and physical and emotional health. Includes 45 recipes for homemade treats. Illus. in color. 238 pages. Rodale. Paperback. Pub. at $22.99
$4.95

$6.95

**2910373** RAISING HAPPY RABBITS: Housing, Feeding, and Care Instructions for Your Rabbit’s First Year. By B. May & P. Ausley. This guide will help you choose the right kind of pet rabbit for your home, and answer questions about housing, litter training, proper feeding, exercise, freedom, grooming, potential illnesses, playtime activities, what is normal or abnormal behavior and much more. Well illus. in color. 145 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99
$12.95

**2862123** THE DOG: A Natural History. By Adam Miklosi et al. Presents a detailed study of the behavior of dogs along with a beautifully photographed directory with essential information for 32 popular breeds, and how to care for them. Included is an in-depth look at the evolution of the dog, the emergence of modern breeds, and the common characteristics between dogs and wolves. 224 pages. Princeton. Pub. at $27.95
$22.95

$14.95

**6830161** PETS ON THE COUCH. By Nicholas H. Dodman. Demonstrates, through case histories, that our pets have thoughts and emotions similar to those of humans. Dr. Dodman’s approach and philosophy have saved the lives of the complex inner lives and mental abilities of our animals. 287 pages. Atria. Hardcover. Pub. at $16.00

**2848775** ANIMAL HEALING: Hands on Holistic Techniques. By Niki J. Senior. Demystifies vibrational energy and offers detailed information on how you can harness the power of the mind and attune your awareness to animal energy. You’ll learn to activate wellness on all levels and deepen the unbreakable bond with your animal’s heart, mind, and soul. 229 pages. Llewellyn. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99
$13.95

**6655547** THE COMPLETE DOG BOOK, 20TH EDITION. By American Kennel Club. SHOPWORN. 538 pages. Ballantine. Pub. at $35.00
$2.95

$3.95

**6775141** MODERN DOG PARENTING: Raising Your Dog or Puppy to Be a Loving Member of Your Family. By Sarah Hodgson. 308 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99

**6827837** RESCUE DOGS AND THEIR SECOND LIVES: Information, Inspiration and Practical Support for Re-Homing a Rescue Dog. By Angela Patmore. The author brings you through the process of rescuing and caring for your new dog. As well as preparing you mentally and practically for what is involved. It explains how to find the right dog at a shelter near you, how to get it used to you and your home, and how to build a relationship of lifelong trust and affection. Illus. 176 pages. Robinson. Paperback. Pub. at $15.99
PRICE CUT to $7.95

**6655547** THE COMPLETE DOG BOOK, 20TH EDITION. By American Kennel Club. SHOPWORN. 538 pages. Ballantine. Pub. at $35.00
$2.95

$3.95

**6655547** THE COMPLETE DOG BOOK, 20TH EDITION. By American Kennel Club. SHOPWORN. 538 pages. Ballantine. Pub. at $35.00
$2.95
281577X VETS AND PETS: Wounded Warriors and the Animals That Help Them Heal. By D. Guerin & K. Ferris. Experience the heart-wrenching bonds between wounded veterans and their service and companion animals. In this volume are fifteen emotional and entertaining accounts of these important bonds. Discover how these animals help veterans return to civilian life. 195 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $21.99 $4.95

6895077 LET ME TELL YOU ABOUT JASPER...: How My Best Friend Became America’s Dog. By Dana Perino. Dana tells stories about life and politics—and how dogs can transcend rancor and partisanship. She also talks about how dogs bring families together—like Dana’s own, from her career in Washington through her life as the beloved host of Fox News’ The Five. Well illus. in color. 260 pages. Twelve. Pub. at $27.00 $5.95

6855873 SOME VERY INTERESTING CATS PERHAPS YOU WERE NOT AWARE OF. By Doogie Horner. You will meet all kinds of truly interesting felines here, from flying acrobats to undercover cop, Ninja to catnip enthusiast, and kleptomaniac to trojan cat. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Workman. Pub. at $10.95 $4.95

6655944 UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS–DOGS: 37 Stories of Canine Compassion and Courage. By Jennifer S Heilman. From a Japanese mountain dog who gently plays with a ferret to the Jack Russell pups who gave an abandoned monkey some much-needed TLC, to the heart-warmed stray who befriended a hunting elephant, these 37 true stories capture the unique heart of the dog. Well illus. in color. 237 pages. Workman. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95 $4.95


6873877 GHOST DOGS OF THE SOUTH. By R. Russell & J. Barnett. Digging through the rich field of Southern folklore, the authors have discovered that a dog’s devotion to its human friend has always and at the grave. Their relationship with humans is complex, and in the stories included here from Southern homes, there is strong evidence that this relationship can extend beyond death. Illus. 288 pages. John F. Blair. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95 $11.95

6879519 THE ANIMALS AMONG US: How Pets Make Us Human. By John Bradshaw. Throughout history empathy for animals has increased our ability to survive. Drawing on the latest research in biology and psychology, Bradshaw explains how an affinity for animals drove human evolution and without one, risks losing an essential part of ourselves. 16 pages of photos. 275 pages. Greystone. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

6688313 STRAYS: A Lost Cat, a Homeless Man, and Their Journey Across America. By Britt Collins. Arkell Collins and delightful dog Fudge recount their adventures on the streets of Portland, Oregon, and in Seattle in a UPS loading bay. After finding a hurt, starving cat and nursing her back to health, they travel the country together. A compelling true story of a man and his animal companion rescued by an injury and his dog turns 251 pages. Atria. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

6818165 SEAFURRERS: The Ships’ Cats Who Lapped and Mapped the World. By Philippa Sandall. In this amusing volume, able sea cat Barsteth the rece husband about cats and sailing. They were indispensable at sea both as pest controllers and as beloved mascots. Filled with nautical trivia, rare photographs and whimsical illustrations, this is a heartwarming tale of human-feline friendship. 279 pages. Workman. Pub. at $14.99 $12.99

6879087 MY PATIENTS LIKE TREATS: Tales from a House-Call Veterinarian. By Duncan MacVean. This entertaining collection of stories brings readers along for the ride, getting to know the curious creatures Dr. MacVean treats, and their sometimes even more curious humans. 222 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.99 $17.95

2793725 LIFE LESSONS FROM CATSASS. By Marie Combie. The intrepid and irreverent cat continues his quest to conquer the world in a volume that will leave you with no doubt that a cat’s life is way cooler than yours. Includes interviews, exercises, exercises, and more. Fully illus. 159 pages. Andrews McMeel. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99 $4.95

2850818 SMOKY THE BRAVE: How a Feisty Yorkshire Terrier Mastoc Became a Crime-fighting Tyrannosaurus. By Damien Lewis. As the Japanese threatened to overwhelm New Guinea, a tiny, four-pound Yorkshire Terrier was found hiding in the jungle. After being adopted by a U.S. Army Air Force Colonel, she performed a heroic rescue for her squad. This amazing account brings to life the danger and excitement of the many missions of World War II’s smallest hero. Photos. 302 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00 $21.95

6735743 CATAKISM: Bow to the Meow. By Jeff Lazarus. Does your cat own you? What has caused us to enthrone cats as the most popular pet on the planet? This volume takes a humorous approach at the premise that felines are humanity’s biological and spiritual masters. The perfect read for anyone who is owned by a cat. Well illus. in color. 170 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $14.99 $11.95

2924625 HAVE DOG, WILL TRAVEL: A Poet’s Journey. By Stephen Kuusisto. The author shares his story of how a partnership with a guide dog changed his life and sent him on a wonderful adventure. This is a deeply profound and moving account of a guide dog giving Kuusisto the independence he desired. 235 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00 $12.95


2930709 LIFE IN THE DOGHOUSE. By Gavin Ehringer. An inspiring film that tells the life stories of Danny Robinson and Ron Danta and the remarkable work they do at Danny & Ron’s Rescue. Ten years and 10,000 dogs later, their unique approach to life and dog rescue will capture hearts and inspire millions to make the right choices when it comes to making a friend. 84 minutes. MVD. DVD. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95


Manny, the most famous French bulldog in the world, shares his keys to leading a happy life in this informative, little volume. Fully illus. in color. 309 pages. Grand Canyon. Paperbound. 

To Give Animals a Home.


THE BIG FURRED KIND.

THE CAT WHO TOUCHED THE WORLD. By Vicki Myron with Director Vicki Myron. For nineteen years this library cat was only a few weeks old when he was rescued from the streets and brought home by the kids. As his fame grew he became a source of inspiration for many. 310 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99


THEIR PET: (And Other Letters from Dogs Who Love Too Much). By Gregory Greenberg. Contains letters from well-meaning poohs who go above and beyond for you. From escaping every enclosure you can dream up in order to spend more time together to helpfully licking the toilet bowl clean, these pups aim to please. Fully illus. in color. Andrews McMeel. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99

SOLD OUT

THE DOGS OF CAMELOT: Stories of the Kennedy Canines. By Benoit Denizet-Lewis. A cross-country journey in a rented RV with a nine-year-old Labrador mix named Casey. Over four months, 32 states, 13,000 miles and countless encounters with a colorful parade of dogs and dog-obsessed humans, Benoit gives the reader a humorous and sometimes heartbreaking look at the ways that dogs and humans rely on each other. 341 pages. S&S. Pub. at $26.00

6942857 THE NEW YORKER BOOK OF DOGS. Only The New Yorker could fetch such an unbelievable roster of talent on the subject of man’s best friend. In addition to numerous classic magazine covers and hilarious cartoons about our favorite four-legged pals, you’ll find stories, essays, and contributions by Charles Addams, Roald Dahl, Arthur Miller, Ogden Nash, John Updike, and many others. some in color. 111 pages. Random. $40.00


THEY SHAME CATS. By Pedro Andrade. 189 pages. Canine Soul.

6889841 IRIS GRACE: The Story of a Little Girl Whose Talent Unlocked Her Silent World. By Arabella Carter-Johnson. Follows the struggles and triumphs of a family whose daughter, Iris Grace, was diagnosed with autism and hypotonia, a muscle condition that affected his ability to walk and use his hands. When Fraser’s parents brought Bucky—an abandoned cat—home, the two became inseparable and it transformed Fraser’s life for the better. Here is the touching true story. 310 pages. Pub. at $15.99

6801800 WHEN FRASER MET BILLY: An Autistic Boy, a Rescue Cat, and the Transformative Power of Animal Connections. By Louise Booth. At 18 months old, Fraser was diagnosed with autism and hypotonia, a muscle condition that affected his ability to walk and use his hands. When Fraser’s parents brought Bucky—an abandoned cat—home, the two became inseparable and it transformed Fraser’s life for the better. Here is the touching true story. 310 pages. Pub. at $19.95


THE GRACE OF DOGS: A Boy, a Black Lab, and a Father’s Search for the Canine Soul. By Andrew Root. Inspired by his son’s unrelenting desire to adopt a dog that was dying, dog Root embarked on an impassioned exploration of man’s spiritual connection to his canine companions. The result is this compelling work, blending theology and multiple scientific studies, that celebrates the dog’s divine grace. 210 pages. Grove. Pub. at $24.00


SOLD OUT

6801800 WHEN FRASER MET BILLY: An Autistic Boy, a Rescue Cat, and the Transformative Power of Animal Connections. By Louise Booth. At 18 months old, Fraser was diagnosed with autism and hypotonia, a muscle condition that affected his ability to walk and use his hands. When Fraser’s parents brought Bucky—an abandoned cat—home, the two became inseparable and it transformed Fraser’s life for the better. Here is the touching true story. 310 pages. Pub. at $19.95

YOUR PETS IN PICTURES.
**6861555** THE CAT: Artist Collection. You’ll purr with delight over these 150 color photos, featuring all of the most popular cat breeds in positions so playful, cuddly and adorable that they almost meow from the page! 128 pages. Carlton. $19.95

**6833519** MOVIE CATS. By Susan Herbert. Herbert presents her innovative and witty feline renderings of cats in human situations, this time in scenes from famous movies, all with cats playing the leading role. Fully illustrated. 57 pages. Hudson & Tufts. $19.95

**2780999** SHAKE PUPPIES. By Carli Davidson. Features more than 130 photographs of adorable puppies. This collection truly captures the squishy cuteness of a puppy, its tousled fur, floppy ears and endearing expression, in the moment when our tiny, wide-eyed companion is in mid-shake. 144 pages. Workman. Paperbound. $17.99

**6825500** I LOVE CATS. With a picture of an adorable cat and an interesting cat-fact on every page, this collection will make you fall in love with your favorite felines all over again. A must have for any cat lover. Adams Media. Pub. at $13.99

**6904459** METAL CATS. Photos by Alexandra Crockett. Prove that while the music may be brutal, the people in the scene are softies for their pets, just like you and me. These incredibly cute and fluffy felines have been photographed with their living owners in and around the dark abodes of musicians, fans, and promoters. 136 pages. powerHouse Books. Paperbound. $12.95

**657629X** DOGFACE. By Barbara O'Brien. A skilled, seasoned photographer and animal trainer presents a winsome collection of photos revealing various dogs’ personalities. The goofiness of the boisterous Border Collie, the decorum of the gentle Great Dane, and the curiosity of the regal Amelion—all of them are captured here. Viking Studio. Pub. at $16.00. $4.95

**2826275** CATS: 500 Purr-fect Portraits to Brighten Your Day. By Michelle Perkins. This stunning volume collects over 500 adorable photos of a large range of cats, and a wide variety of their favorite activities, from lazy naps in the sun to boisterous play in the dark. Fully illustrated. 128 pages. Amherst Media. Paperbound. $24.95

**6793312** BOOKSTORE CATS. By Brandon Schultz. Book fanatics and cat lovers, celebrate Cats at the depth spirit and power of the storied relationship between cats, literature and readers, this volume commemorates in words and endearing photographs the rich history between bookstore owners and their feline beloved. The Cat 160 pages. Glitterati. Pub. at $20.00. $14.95

**6709443** REALLY IMPORTANT STUFF MY DOG HAS TAUGHT ME. By Cynthia L. Copeland. Pairing an irresistible photograph with just the right life lesson, every page of this warm and wise book reminds us of what’s important. 170 pages. Workman. Paperbound. $12.95

**2849577** WALTER CHANDOHA: The Cat Photographer. Photos by Walter Chandoha. Playful, fun, and cute, this stunning volume offers insight into the unique career of a successful commercial photographer who carved out his own niche, making a living with animal photography. An interview with Chandoha provides tips on how to get a great cat portrait. Fully illustrated. 100 pages. $25.95

**679338X** DAY OF THE DACHSHUND. By Jim Drafthill. Filled with the breed’s charming, spunky spirit, this adorable photo collection is the perfect ode to everyone’s favorite hot dog. Lyons. Pub. at $19.95

**609954X** POUNCE. By Seth Casteel. An adorable, funny new collection of portraits showing cats and kittens as they jump through the air, front legs outstretched—all in Casteel’s signature up-close, midaction style. Little, Brown. 10¼x8½. Pub. at $20.00. $4.95

**3695876** GET OUT OF THERE, CAT! By Kristina Nappo with S. Stal. These funny, heartwarming photos catch cats where they don’t belong. Whether it’s in our warm, clean laundry, our favorite plant or irreplaceable documents, we all have fallen victims for cats’ desire to take over everything we own. Color photos. 139 pages. Running Press. Pub. at $12.00

**6888437** SHOW CATS: Portraits of Fine Felines. By Larry Johnson. From friendly to feisty to feebly, they’re all captured in these 100 beautiful images. Go behind the scenes on photo sessions at cat shows and learn about breed characteristics and behaviors, and enjoy the beauty of cats and stories about them in this gorgeous volume. 128 pages. Amherst Media. Paperbound. $24.95

**6803105** SHAKE PUPPIES. By Carli Davidson. A heartwarming collection of sixty one beguiling dogs caught in the most candid of moments, mid-shake. You will be presented with images of man’s best friend caught in their most natural, relaxed state. With tousled ears and jaws flopping every which way. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. HarperCollins. Paperbound. $17.99

**6792910** ALL THE DOGS IN THE WORLD. By Jason Ward. 130 colorful photos in this highly anticipated follow-up to Shake each capture the humor and cuteness of a puppy—its tousled fur, floppy ears, and endearing expression—in the moment when our tiny, wide-eyed companion is in mid-shake. 144 pages. HarperCollins. Paperbound. $22.99

**6664591** RESCUE DOGS: Portraits and Stories. By Susannah Malyon. 128 pages. Amherst Media. Paperbound. $22.95


**5714540** BOOKSTORE CATS. By Brandon Schultz. Book fanatics and cat lovers, celebrate Cats at the depth spirit and power of the storied relationship between cats, literature and readers, this volume commemorates in words and endearing photographs the rich history between bookstore owners and their feline beloved. The Cat 160 pages. Glitterati. Pub. at $20.00. $14.95

**5929105** THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WARFARE. By Ralph W. Ashby et al. From the first skirmishes in ancient Mesopotamia to the most recent clashes in today’s “Arab Spring,” this comprehensive reference features more than 5,000 entries on major and minor battles and wars from throughout history. Expertly and accessibly written and illustrated with 600 full-color maps, it is an authoritative guide to the conflicts and encounters that have shaped our world. 1024 pages. Amster. Pub. at $64.95.

**6889391** THE OLD FARMER’S ALMANAC 2019. By Robert B. Thomas. It’s another new year celebrating everything under the Sun, including the Moon, with The Old Farmer’s Almanac, America’s oldest continuously published periodical. Always timely, topical and distinctively useful, the Almanac has been beloved for centuries by people of all walks of life. Well illus., many in color, 288 pages. Yankee. Paperbound. $7.95.

**3963636** POOR RICHARD’S ALMANACK. By Benjamin Franklin. With more than 900 pithy sayings, Franklin lays out rules everyone should live by and offers advice on subjects such as money, friendship, marriage, ethics, and human nature. 128 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $9.95.

**5686565** I’M NOT LEAVING THIS BOOK. By William A. Friedman. With a unique and humorous take on life, Friedman offers a collection of amusing sayings and musings, as well as a few choice rants. 160 pages. Zebra. Paperbound. $16.99.

**5675934** THE OLD FARMER’S ALMANAC 2018. By Robert B. Thomas. It’s another new year celebrating everything under the Sun, including the Moon, with The Old Farmer’s Almanac, America’s oldest continuously published periodical. Always timely, topical and distinctively useful, the Almanac has been beloved for centuries by people of all walks of life. Well illus., many in color, 288 pages. Yankee. Paperbound. $7.95.


**5929105** THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WARFARE. By Ralph W. Ashby et al. From the first skirmishes in ancient Mesopotamia to the most recent clashes in today’s “Arab Spring,” this comprehensive reference features more than 5,000 entries on major and minor battles and wars from throughout history. Expertly and accessibly written and illustrated with 600 full-color maps, it is an authoritative guide to the conflicts and encounters that have shaped our world. 1024 pages. Amster. Pub. at $64.95.

**6889391** THE OLD FARMER’S ALMANACK. By Benjamin Franklin. With more than 900 pithy sayings, Franklin lays out rules everyone should live by and offers advice on subjects such as money, friendship, marriage, ethics, and human nature. 128 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $9.95.
**Navigation & Boating**

**2699765 THE COMPLETING SAILING MANUAL, REVISED.** By Steve Sleight. Fully updated with the latest advice and information on all aspects of sailing and owning a boat, this is the ultimate illustrated guide for all sailors, whether you’re a novice or an experienced skipper. 448 pages. Dorling Kindersley. **$21.95**

**6892315 ADLARD COLES BOOK OF DIESEL ENGINES, FIFTH EDITION.** By Mel Bartlett. 90 pages. Adlard Coles. Paperbound. **$23.95**

**6905850 THE FUNDAMENTAL CROSSING GUIDE, 7TH EDITION.** By Jane Russell. Fully illus. in color. 292 pages. Adlard Coles. 8\(\times\)12. **$44.95**

**828819 BATTLING THE OCEANS IN A ROWBOAT.** By Mick Dawson. Tells the story of the most difficult challenge you could ever imagine. Dawson's account of his quest to surrender helped him survive as he rowed across the Atlantic Ocean twice and made three attempts to row across the vast, hostile, and unforgiving North Pacific. This account puts you by the author's side on the open sea. 276 pages. Center Street. **$5.95**

**2881816 THE BOAT IMPROVEMENT BIBLE.** By Jake Kavanagh et al. Packed full of projects that will transform your life on board your vessel. Contents includes fitting heating systems, installing pressurized water, air conditioning, diesel engines, electric heads and more. Fully illus. in color. 304 pages. Adlard Coles. **$14.95**

**6970834 COMPLETE GUIDE TO BOATING AND SEAMANSHIP.** By Vin T. Sperano. This comprehensive guide is the ultimate one-volume library for anyone looking to expand their boating or seamanship skills. Sure to be an indispensable resource, it offers in-depth coverage of: boating design and construction, boats for fishing, hunting, camping and water sports, canoes, kayaks, and motors and more. Illus. in color. 336 pages. **$6.95**

**206079X BLUEWATER CRUISERS.** By David Hetherington. Whether you're new to sailboat cruising or you've already crossed the ocean a few times, it's easy to get overwhelmed by the astonishing range of new and used blue water cruisers currently on the market. This guide helps you navigate those waters using the revolutionary new Seaworthy Index. Fully illus. 441 pages. McGraw-Hill. **$9.95**

**5588670 ILLUSTRATED CUSTOM DOCKAGE.** By Bruce Roberts-Goodsall. Gives you a unique insight into the range of options open to you from a variety of construction methods to different building materials and different internal and external designs. Covers special tools required; suitable building sites; engines for sail and power; rigging; sail plans and keels; and plumbing and equipment. Well illus. 312 pages. Adlard Coles. **$12.95**

**2850591 GORDON BENNETT AND THE FLORIDA YACHT RACE ACROSS THE ATLANTIC.** By Sam Jefferson. Three of the richest men in America made a bet that would change the course of yachting history. Each of the men owned a yacht, and each had staked $25,000 on becoming the first to cross the Atlantic Ocean twice and make three attempts to row across. This account follows that extraordinary race, through the story of James Gordon Bennett Jr., the yacht Henrietta and her owner. Photos, many in color. 202 pages. Bloomsbury. **$17.20**

**2816613 CELESTIAL NAVIGATION: A Practical Guide to Using Where There Are No Charts.** By L. Horton. A practical guide to help keep your engine operational and your boat moving. It gives you practical instructions on how to combat fuel faults and, where possible, how to fix them. With this focus on diesel engine operations, and the systems found on most vessels, this is a useful resource for boat owners. Well illus. in color. **$8.95**

**6793630 OUTBOARD MOTORS MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR MANUAL.** By Jean-Luc Pallas. An outboard engine is simple to use but can seem obscure and complex as soon as it breaks down. But with this guide, troubleshooting is within your grasp. Step-by-step photos and detailed diagrams will enable you to understand and fix your outboard motor (two or four stroke) with relative ease. 125 pages. **$17.50**

**688976X NARROW BOAT ENGINE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR.** By Stephanie L. Horton. A practical guide to help keep your engine operational and your boat moving. It provides invaluable instructions on how to overcome fuel faults and, where possible, how to fix them. With this focus on diesel engine operations, and the systems found on most vessels, this is a useful resource for boat owners. Well illus. in color. **$21.95**

**6308552 CAN YOU BELIEVE IT? 30 Years of Insider Stories with the Boston Red Sox.** By Joe Castiglione with D.B. Lyons. Takes you inside the world of the Red Sox like no story has before. Castiglione, the voice of the Boston Red Sox. **$16.99**

**2931184 WWE: The Ultimate Poster Collection.** Encompassing more than fifty years of WWE history, this full-color collection of remarkable class and contemporary artwork featuring WWE’s most iconic Superstars: Ultimate Warrior, Hulk Hogan, Stone Cold Steve Austin, The Rock, Shawn Michaels, and many more. Inspiring Insights. **$24.99**

**6970581 SOUTH SHORE MAINE: A Sail & Power Cruiser's Guide.** By Bob Clark. Contains no media member or fan can ever go. 16 pages of photos. **$4.95**

**6892315 FACING THE GREEN BAY PACKERS.** Ed. by Chuck Carlson. A veteran sportswriter takes Packers fans inside the locker rooms, onto the sidelines, and out on the field with opposing players and coaches and covers the most dramatic moments in Packers' history. $28.00

**6866484 TWO TON: One Fight, One Night–Tony Galento v. Joe Louis.** By Joseph Monninger. Recalls the June night in 1939, when “Two Ton” Tony Galento stepped into the ring against the immortal Joe Louis. In the finest heavyweight of his generation. Most gave Galento, the Falstaff of boxing, little chance until he connected with a single left hook and put Louis down. 208 pages. Steerforth. **$13.95**

**2865009 SMART BASEBALL.** By Keith Law. This guide takes you on the statistical tip of baseball stats, undeniably over a century’s worth of baseball dogma. Law examines how allegiance to these old stats is firmly rooted in baseball’s irrational adherence to tradition, and offers new insights and discussion on new and innovative analytics that are helping teams win. 301 pages. Morrow. **$16.99**

**6769532 FLY THE W: The Chicago Cubs’ Historic 2016 Championship Season.** By Daily Herald. Featuring expert analysis and nearly 100 full-color images, this is the ultimate commemorative for all Cubs fans. **$4.95**

**2931184 WWE: The Ultimate Poster Collection.** Encompassing more than fifty years of WWE history, this full-color collection of remarkable class and contemporary artwork featuring WWE’s most iconic Superstars: Ultimate Warrior, Hulk Hogan, Stone Cold Steve Austin, The Rock, Shawn Michaels, and many more. Inspiring Insights. **$24.99**

**6823165 THE COMPLETE SAILING MANUAL, REVISED.** By Steve Sleight. Fully updated with the latest advice and information on all aspects of sailing and owning a boat, this is the ultimate illustrated guide for all sailors, whether you’re a novice or an experienced skipper. 448 pages. Dorling Kindersley. **$21.95**

**828819 BATTLING THE OCEANS IN A ROWBOAT.** By Mick Dawson. Tells the story of the most difficult challenge you could ever imagine. Dawson’s account of his quest to surrender helped him survive as he rowed across the Atlantic Ocean twice and made three attempts to row across the vast, hostile, and unforgiving North Pacific. This account puts you by the author’s side on the open sea. 276 pages. Center Street. **$5.95**

**5588670 ILLUSTRATED CUSTOM DOCKAGE.** By Bruce Roberts-Goodsall. Gives you a unique insight into the range of options open to you from a variety of construction methods to different building materials and different internal and external designs. Covers special tools required; suitable building sites; engines for sail and power; rigging; sail plans and keels; and plumbing and equipment. Well illus. 312 pages. Adlard Coles. **$12.95**

**6793630 OUTBOARD MOTORS MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR MANUAL.** By Jean-Luc Pallas. An outboard engine is simple to use but can seem obscure and complex as soon as it breaks down. But with this guide, troubleshooting is within your grasp. Step-by-step photos and detailed diagrams will enable you to understand and fix your outboard motor (two or four stroke) with relative ease. 125 pages. **$17.50**

**688976X NARROW BOAT ENGINE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR.** By Stephanie L. Horton. A practical guide to help keep your engine operational and your boat moving. It gives you practical instructions on how to combat fuel faults and, where possible, how to fix them. With this focus on diesel engine operations, and the systems found on most vessels, this is a useful resource for boat owners. Well illus. in color. **$21.95**

**2931184 WWE: The Ultimate Poster Collection.** Encompassing more than fifty years of WWE history, this full-color collection of remarkable class and contemporary artwork featuring WWE’s most iconic Superstars: Ultimate Warrior, Hulk Hogan, Stone Cold Steve Austin, The Rock, Shawn Michaels, and many more. Inspiring Insights. **$24.99**

**6823165 THE COMPLETE SAILING MANUAL, REVISED.** By Steve Sleight. Fully updated with the latest advice and information on all aspects of sailing and owning a boat, this is the ultimate illustrated guide for all sailors, whether you’re a novice or an experienced skipper. 448 pages. Dorling Kindersley. **$21.95**

**6308552 CAN YOU BELIEVE IT? 30 Years of Insider Stories with the Boston Red Sox.** By Joe Castiglione with D.B. Lyons. Takes you inside the world of the Red Sox like no story has before. Castiglione, the voice of the Boston Red Sox. **$26.95**

**2931184 WWE: The Ultimate Poster Collection.** Encompassing more than fifty years of WWE history, this full-color collection of remarkable class and contemporary artwork featuring WWE’s most iconic Superstars: Ultimate Warrior, Hulk Hogan, Stone Cold Steve Austin, The Rock, Shawn Michaels, and many more. Inspiring Insights. **$24.99**

**6823165 THE COMPLETE SAILING MANUAL, REVISED.** By Steve Sleight. Fully updated with the latest advice and information on all aspects of sailing and owning a boat, this is the ultimate illustrated guide for all sailors, whether you’re a novice or an experienced skipper. 448 pages. Dorling Kindersley. **$21.95**
176 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95


278881 THE STREAK: Lou Gehrig, Cal Ripken Jr., and Baseball’s Most Historic Record. By John Heisler. The fascinating story of Gehrig’s legendary “ironman,” two players from different eras who each achieved the coveted record of most games played. With colorful parallel storytelling, Eisenberg delves into this impressive but controversial milestone, unraveling the unwritten rules of Gehrig’s pursuit and Ripken’s fierce determination to stay in the lineup even as his skills diminished with age. Photos. 299 pages. HMH. Pub. at $26.00

2840654 CYCLING: The Craze of the Hour. In the 1890s, the craze for bicycling really took off. This collection of articles reproduces articles from the turn of the 20th century pertaining to this new and modern means of locomotion. Includes The Modern Bicycle, Cycling as a Cause of Heart Disease, His Last Pupil, and Women and Wheels. Illus. 91 pages. Pushkin. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95

2893298 PERFECT: The Inside Story of Baseball’s Twenty Perfect Games. By James Buckley Jr. The perfect game is baseball’s ultimate pitch achievement. Using original journals, fan accounts, and in-depth research into historical records, Buckley has created an amazing “you are there” record of history’s greatest pitching performances from J. Lee Richardson in 1860 to Roy Halladay in 2010. Photos. 310 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

6899498 50 SUPER BOWLS: The Greatest Moments of America’s Biggest Game in Sports. By A. Maki & D. Naylor. From its inauspicious beginning as the first World Championship Game between the 1967 AFL and the NFL, and the raucous worldwide cultural event that was Super Bowl 50, the authors recount the greatest moments of America’s biggest game in this visually illustrated collector’s edition. 166 pages. 9⅞x12 ⅛. Hardcover. Pub. at $32.95

2714241 FACING TED WILLIAMS: Players from the Golden Age of Baseball Recall the Greatest Hitter Who Ever Lived. Ed. by Dave Hickey. Whether you’re a Red Sox fan, or just a casual baseball fan, you’ll want to read this oral history of the incomparable Ted Williams. Includes never before told recollections from the players themselves. Color photos, 530 pages. Triumph. Pub. at $24.95


2891530 THE NOBLE ENGLISH ART OF SELF-DEFENCE. Originally printed in 1879, this little pamphlet shows the various blows, stops, and guards of the game of self-defense or boxing. 68 pages. Pushkin. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95

690680X FRANCONA: The Red Sox Years. By T. Francona & D. Shaughnessy. Opens up to readers the inner workings of the Red Sox clubhouse, from the highs of the World Series to the lows of the final months of the 2011 season—the most eventful year of a team in baseball history. Includes never before told stories about Sox fans’ favorite players, moments, wins, and losses. Photos. 360 pages. HMH. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95

6906519 THE GOLF SWING OF THE FUTURE. By Mindy Blake. The author was the first golf instructor to look at improving a golfer’s technique by studying what they could learn from other sports. Blake has created a technique that is based on athletic principles and which will dramatically improve the swing of a golfer of any standard. Illus. 92 pages. Souvenir. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95


6762794 BASEBALL FIELD GUIDE, REVISED THIRD EDITION. By D. Formosa & P. Hamburger. Explaining every rule in plain English and designed for quick and intuitive searches, this entertaining reference will help you understand every aspect of the game and add to your enjoyment of the sport. Illus., some color. 246 pages. The Experiment. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

6696519 THE GOLF SWING OF THE FUTURE. By Mindy Blake. The author was the first golf instructor to look at improving a golfer’s technique by studying what they could learn from other sports. Blake has created a technique that is based on athletic principles and which will dramatically improve the swing of a golfer of any standard. Illus. 92 pages. Souvenir. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95

2891530 THE NOBLE ENGLISH ART OF SELF-DEFENCE. Originally printed in 1879, this little pamphlet shows the various blows, stops, and guards of the game of self-defense or boxing. 68 pages. Pushkin. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95
Sports & Leisure

6895204 THE MOUTH THAT ROARED: My Six Outspoken Decades in Baseball. By D. Green & A. Nauman. Dallas Green reflects on his six decades in baseball in a no-holds-barred style that is wholly his own. An inspiring and poignant look back on his playing days, managing the Phillies to a world championship, working for the Cubs, Yankees and White Sox, and more. Paperback, Pub. at $29.95


6895361 WON FOR THE AGES: How the Chicago Cubs Became the 2016 World Series Champions. By Chicago Tribune. Packed with in-depth analysis and stunning photography from the Chicago Tribune, this volume takes fans through the Cubs’ journey, from key offseason acquisitions through the final out in Cleveland. Also included are profiles of Bryant, Rizzo, Jon Lester and other Cubs stars as well as Maddon and Theo Epstein, the incredible story of how the unimaginable turned around the 8%/10%. Paperback, Pub. at $14.95 $3.95

2864159 THE ARM: Inside the Billion-Dollar Mystery of the Most Valuable Commodity in Sports. By Jeff Passan. For three years, Passan traveled the world to better understand the pitching arm and its past, present and future. What he discovered was a culture that struggles to prevent arm injuries and lacks the support for the changes necessary to do so. Photos. 358 pages. Harper. Hardcover. Pub. at $36.00 $13.95

6935443 BEING TED WILLIAMS: Growing Up with a Baseball Idol. By Dick Ebingya with T. Clavin. Though other volumes have recounted Williams’s career, none have done so through the eyes of someone like Ebingya, who followed Ted’s career as just a young boy, trying to emulate his classic swing, then as a broadcaster, and finally as a friend, when the two men could enjoy numerous get-togethers until Ted’s passing in 2002. Photos, some color. 153 pages. Sports Publishing, Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

6982765 99: Stories of the Game. By Wayne Gretzky with K.M. Day. With the insight of someone who knows the incomparable thrill of lifting the Stanley Cup, as well as the agony of falling short, Gretzky weaves in his own memories with the saga of the game that has meant so much to him in this warm, direct and personal account. 32 pages of photos, some color. 120 pages. Paperback, Pub. at $14.95 $9.95


6894879 GOING YARD: The Everything Home Run Book. By Lew Freedman. A comprehensive history of the home run—baseball’s beginnings, to the rise of Babe Ruth, whose prodigious power revolutionized the sport, to the modern era of longball hitters such as Albert Pujols and Barry Bonds. Also included are the most famous All-Star Game and World Series round-trippers and profiles of the 500 home run club. Illus. 256 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

593060X A SUMMER TO REMEMBER; Bill Veeck, Lou Boudreau, Bob Feller, and the 1948 Cleveland Indians. By Lew Freedman. Presents a fantastic look at one of the greatest teams ever to play the game and at how everyone involved in this extraordinary season—from the players to management—made 1948 a memorable year for baseball and the city of Cleveland. Photos. 308 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

6940080 FOREVER ON THE MOUNTAIN: The Truth Behind One of Mountaineering’s Most Controversial and Mysterious Disasters. By James M. Tabor. In the summer of 1957, an Arctic hurricane and blizzard trapped seven veteran climbers at 20,000 feet on Alaska’s Mount McKinley. Despite the lack of massive resources, no rescue was necessary to do so. Photos. 308 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

288139X BIG BLUE WRECKING CREW. By Jerry Barca. This gripping narrative tells the story of the 1986 team that rebuilt the New York Giants franchise, and how a larger than life cast of characters, including Lawrence Taylor, Phil Simms, Bill Parcells, and Bill Belichick, became NFL legends. 16 pages of photos. 314 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $26.99 $16.95

5956076 BOY SCOUTS HANDBOOK: The Original 1911 Edition. Complete with wonderful vintage advertisements, this manual includes information on the organization of scouting, signs and signals, camping, scouting games, and a description of several scouting honor courts, including Lawrenco’s. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

595906X HOW BASEBALL EXPLAINS AMERICA. By Hal Bodley. An unabashedly celebratory look at America’s love affair with baseball and a look to the wilds. This work sheds light on topics such as the role Jackie Robinson’s signing with the Dodgers played in the civil rights movement, how baseball’s westward expansion mirrored the growth of our national economy, labels addressing small families and more. Photos. 243 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95


2914964 THE BEAUTIFUL RACE: The Story of the Giro d’Italia. By Colin O’Brien. This account is a celebration of the Giro d’Italia in all its kaleidoscopic glory after more than one hundred stunning years of glorious race. A despised race through a beautiful country, the Giro has bred characters and stories that dramatize the shifting culture and society of its home. Photos, some color. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99 $6.95

6972802 ELECTRIC OCTOBER: Seven World Series, Six Lives, Five Minutes of Fame That Lasted Forever. By Kevin Cook. Cook ruminates on the first ever televised World Series of 1947 between the New York Yankees and the Brooklyn Dodgers, six men plucked from obscurity to shine on the sport’s greatest stage, and how the 1947 Series was a memory to hold on to. For others, it would haunt them to the end of their days. 289 pages. Holt. Paperback. Pub. at $30.00 $8.95

6893239 THE YUCKS! Two Years in Tampa with the Losingest Team in NHL History. By Jason Var. This book is a wild look at every aspect of the Tampa Bay Buccaneers losing twenty-six games in a row. But the players worked their way into the fans’ hearts and were a team that, by the end of the season, they still genuinely believed they had. Photos and illustrations. 238 pages. S&S. Paperback. Pub. at $26.00 $3.95


699495X HOW BASEBALL EXPLAINS AMERICA. By Hal Bodley. An unabashedly celebratory look at America’s love affair with baseball and a look to the wilds. This work sheds light on topics such as the role Jackie Robinson’s signing with the Dodgers played in the civil rights movement, how baseball’s westward expansion mirrored the growth of our national economy, labels addressing small families and more. Photos. 243 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

2915456 THE HARDMEN: Legends and Lessons from the Cycling Gods. By the Velocirat. From Bernard Hinault and Marco Pantani to Marianne Vos and Sean Kelly, this edition will lay bare the secrets of the greatest cyclists ever, and their extraordinary and inspirational endurance in the face of pain, danger, and disaster. After all, suffering is one of the joys of being a cyclist. Embrace climbs, relish the descents, and get ready to hand in your Pisces. 235 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95 $6.95
Sports & Leisure

288433X LOSING ISN'T EVERYTHING: The Untold Stories and Hidden Lessons Behind the Toughest Losses in Sports History. By Curt Merwin with M. Roberts. Exposes some of the biggest “disappointments” from the wide world of sports, interviewing the athletes and personalities at the heart of each loss and uncovering what it means for their careers, months, or decades later. This account offers invaluable lessons about pain, resilience, remorse and acceptance. 16 pages of photos. 325 pages. Dey Street. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $11.95

5894832 CARDINAL AND GOLD: The Oral History of USC Trojans Football. By Steve Dolsen. Now, for the very first time, the full and unvarnished story of the life and legacy of USC Football, told by those who were there. 1,900 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $11.95

6906377 THE GAME MUST GO ON: Paul Goldschmidt and the Great Days of Baseball on the Home Front in WWII. By John Klima. Tells the story of American baseball during WWII--of both the players who left to join the war, and the ones who struggled to keep the game alive on the home front. While Detroit Tigers MVP Hank Greenberg represented the players who served, Pete Gray, a one-armed outfielder who overcame insurmountable odds to join the game, symbolized the stilted players who remained. Photos. 418 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99 $19.95

6889197 OUTWARD BOUND BACKCOUNTRY COOKING. By Molly Abelson. This handy resource details the basics of great trail food with information about food preparation and storage, cooking tips for different weather conditions, how to keep food fresh, how to plan and pack meals, and even includes a handful of great smores recipes. In color. 172 pages. Falcon. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $9.95

6887781 THE LONG SEASON: The Classic Inside Account of a Baseball Year, 1959. By Jim Brosnan. Brosnan’s funny, honest, and real, behind-the-scenes account of America’s favorite pastime. He captured the game’s dramatic daily experiences of an ordinary season through the way he saw it—from sweating out spring training to blowing the opening game and then being on midseason, 276 pages. Basic. Paperback. Pub. at $15.99 $9.95

6904404 PENNANT RACE. By Jim Brosnan. Brosnan recounts his days playing for the Cincinnati Reds and how the team went from not being taken seriously as a contender to having a shot at the 1961 National League pennant. Although the Reds ultimately lost the Series, for Brosnan and his teammates it was a winning season. 250 pages. Harper. Paperback. Pub. at $15.99 $9.95

6857043 THE OHIO STATE BUCKEYES FANS’ BUCKET LIST. By Zack Meisel. From visiting Buckeye Grove to forming the 0-H-I-O sign, Meisel provides die-hard Buckeyes with recommendations, must-see places and can’t-miss activities near campus. Whether you’re attending every home game or supporting the Buckeyes from afar, there’s something for every fan to do to build his or her own Buckeye Bucket List. In color. 246 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $9.95

6796605 GORDIE: The Legend of Mr. Hockey. By Detroit Free Press. Combining skill and savvy, fists and elbows, legend and longevity, no other hockey player started right after World War II and lasting into the 1980s. We have the legend of Gordie Howe, “Mr. Hockey,” and how he changed the Red Wings forever. Fully illus., some in color. 128 pages. Triumph. B/W color. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $4.95

6863507 DEMPSEY AND THE WILD BULL. By John Jarrett. They still call it the most sensational fight ever for the world heavyweight championship, between champion Jack Dempsey and his hammer-fisted Argentine challenger, Luis Angel Firpo. It was the fight that put the roar in the roaring twenties. Photos. 256 pages. Pitch. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $13.95

291672X GREAT AMERICAN BASEBALL STORIES. Ed. by Jeff Silverman. Nothing captures the spirit of “playing” for the love of the game stronger than these classic pieces about America’s favorite pastime. Includes 22 timeless classics from authors such as Albert G. Spalding, Henry Chadwick, Ernest Lawrence Thayer, Zane Grey, Damon Runyon, and many more. 252 pages. Triumph. Pub. at $16.00 $11.95

2838708 RIVING, FOURTH EDITION: Idiot’s Guides as Easy as It Gets! By B. Peterson & A. Maher. Fully stocked with suggestions for planning and carrying out fun, exciting RV vacations to remember. It’s a helpful guide offers advice on taking successful test-drives and getting insurance; a primer on operating and maintaining your RV’s electrical system; and tips on troubleshooting hazardous situations at campgrounds.


695187X A SOUTHERN BOOK OF SIGNS, SIGNALS, AND SYMBOLS. By Daniel Beard. A republication of the work originally published in 1918 under the title The American Boys’ Book of Signals, Signs, and Symbols. Beard, the Boy Scouts co-founder “Uncle Dan” Beard compiled this comprehensive resource of pictographs and other encoded communication symbols to enrich the adventures of hunters, campers, backpackers and others. 250 pages. Dover. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

6856322 A SEASON IN THE SUN: The Rise of Mickey Mantle. By R. Roberts & J. Smith. The authors recount the defining moment of Mantle’s legendary career: 1956, when he overcame a host of injuries and critics to become the most celebrated athlete of his time. An incisive and colorful portrait of an American icon and an essential read for baseball fans and anyone interested in the 1950s. Photos. 276 pages. Basic. Paperback. Pub. at $28.00 $21.95

6831656 WORLD SERIES WINNERS: What It Takes to Claim Baseball’s Ultimate Prize. By Ross Bernstein. Features in-depth interviews, rich history and inspirational stories of大厅 surface and perseverance from players and managers from baseball’s past 60 years including Bobby Richardson, Al Kaline, Joe DiMaggio, Jack Morris, Tom Seaver, Bill Parcells, and many more. A must read for any baseball fan.

6892663 THE CODE: Baseball’s Unwritten Rules and Its Ignore-at-Your-Own-Risk Code of Conduct. By Ross Bernstein. Pulls back the curtain on baseball’s tacit rules regarding respect, sportsmanship, and intimidation. The result of dozens of interviews with some of the biggest names in the game, this volume is a systematic description of every major-written rule in the game today. 329 pages. Triumph. Pub. at $24.95 $14.95

6906095 THE FIRST TOUR DE FRANCE: Sixty Cyclists and Nineteen Days of Daring on the Road to Paris. By Peter Cossins. From its inception, the 1903 Tour de France was a colorful affair. The author takes us on the path that led to its inception, the vigorous marketing ploy that enabled it, and the colorful mixtures of participants that ended up competing in the 19 day race. Photos. 358 pages. Nation Books. Pub. at $27.00 $17.95

- 42 -
**6851759** SOONER NATION: Oklahoma's Greatest Players Talk About Sooner Football. By Jeff Snook. This unforgettable and entertaining collection of interviews with the Sooners' greatest characters captures the spirit of the Oklahoma Sooners. Guaranteed to delight Sooner's fans of all ages. Photos. 280 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95  **PRICE CUT TO $1.95**

**6851723** SUPERCAM: Cam Newton’s Rise to Panthers Greatness. By The Charlotte Observer. Offers an inside look at the Panthers' superstar, from the archives of the Charlotte Observer. It provides fans a glimpse into Cam’s life. This keepsake captures the meteoric rise and complex personality of one of the NFL's most entertaining stars. 128 pages. Triumph. 8x10TLA. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95  **PRICE CUT TO $9.95**

**6867634** GAME FACE: A Lifetime of Hard-Earned Lessons on and Off the Basketball Court. By Bernard King with J. Preiser. King finally opens up about his life on and off the court. He talks about matching up against some of the all-time NBA greats, and also tackles issues of race, as well as breaking a personal cycle of negativty and self-destructiveness. Shocking yet always upbeat and positive. Photos. 325 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $27.95  **PRICE CUT TO $9.95**

**5916563** LEGENDS OF PRO WRESTLING, REVISED: 150 YEARS OF HEADSHOCS, BODY SLAMS, AND PILEDRIVERS. By Tim Smith. Goes behind the scenes of pro wrestling's greatest events to bring you the untold tales of the biggest names and most controversial moments. Photos. 384 pages. Triumph. Hardcover. Pub. at $24.95  **PRICE CUT TO $9.95**


**6833146** OPEN NET: A Professional Amateur in the World of Big-Time Hockey. By George Plimpton. He's boxed, golfed, and played football with the pros, but there is one major sport Plimpton thought he would never find himself involved in as a participatory journalist. Ice hockey. Follow along as he joins the players in places expensive fan does, using up many of the most significant pucks in the world, and also makes it so fascinating. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Portico. Pub. at $28.95  **PRICE CUT TO $4.95**

**6821519** THE BICYCLING GUIDE TO COMPLETE BICYCLE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR. Revised 6th Edition. By Todd Downs. Inside you'll find thousands of up-to-date tips to repair and maintain any road or mountain bike. Whether you have the latest model or a clunker that can handle miles of roads before both beginning and experienced riders can keep their bikes out of the repair shop and rolling longer. 396 pages. Rodale. 8x10V1. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99  **PRICE CUT TO $7.95**

**6820640** THE COFFERTOWN CAFE BOOK. By Jay Jaffe. Since its founding in 1943, the Stationary Ballroom at Famed Museum’s process for selection has created some confusion and mistakes as to who is recognized or bypassed. Jaffe has created, and shows us how to use, a revolutionary ranking system, to ensure that the right players get recognized. 446 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.95  **PRICE CUT TO $6.95**

**6870237** PAPER LION: Confessions of a Last-String Quarterback. By George Plimpton. Living out every football fan’s fantasy, Plimpton trains with the NFL’s Detroit Lions in 1960 for four weeks, and then joins the San Francisco 49ers for an exhibition game. As a journalist insider but a football outsider, Plimpton uses this lens to provide an insightful and humorous look at the game. Photos. 356 pages. Little. Pub. at $21.95  **PRICE CUT TO $8.95**

**6830221** GAME OF MY LIFE MINNESOTA GOPHERS. By Joel A. Rippel. Provides a look at some of the most memorable players, coaches, and games of the Gophers football program. Photos. 225 pages. Sports Publishing. Pub. at $24.95  **PRICE CUT TO $3.95**

**6770748** THE BLISSFUL BOOK OF THE BICYCLE. From Boshershakers to Bradley Wiggins. By Daniel Tartakovsky. Price to $4.95  **PRICE CUT TO $4.95**

**6887078** PATRICK ROD: Winning. Nothing Else. By Michel Roy. This fascinating narrative brings to life Roy’s phenomenal career in hockey, and unmask some of the most difficult personal side. Michel Roy, Patrick’s father, holds nothing back as he revisals with drama, tension, and emotion, the blunders, faults, and difficulties of the famous goalie. 24 pages of photos, some color. 518 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95  **PRICE CUT TO $2.95**
Martial Arts

**2920913 FILIPINO STICK FIGHTING TECHNIQUES: The Essential Techniques of Cabaleras Escrima.** By Mark V. Wiley. The authoritative guide, as well as masterful stick fighting art with its roots in Escrima, the national martial art of the Philippines. Offers a clear presentation of the basic strikes, blocks, counters and disarms unique to Cabaleras Escrima while explaining how and why the techniques work and how to use them. Well illus. 191 pages. Tuttle. Paperback. At $14.95

**2801884 THE SHOGUN’S SCROLL.** By Stephen F. Kaufman. Offers a look at the samurai ethic of Japan distilled into language and psychological training enabling the ninja to gain advantage in any situation. Almost sorcerous skill—the art of invisibility, special tools and weapons, and the most powerful ninja technique postulated in any text. Illus. 156 pages. Tuttle. Paperback. At $12.95

**6841333 NINJA SKILLS: The Authentic Ninja Training Manual.** By Antony Cummins. Presents the authentic techniques recorded in the scrolls of historical Japanese ninja, as a course of 150 illustrated lessons that debunk ninja myths, and draws the reader straight into a shadowy and exciting world of espionage, infiltration, and warfare. 218 pages. Watkins. Paperback. At $19.95

**2914840 SECRET TACTICS: Lessons from the Great Masters of Martial Arts.** By Kazumi Tabata. Presents more than a dozen essays on strategy, combat tactics, psychology, leadership, good character, and the indispensable role of social and psychological training for students of Asian culture, martial artists, and corporate executives. 146 pages. Tutle. Paperback. At $15.95

**5851009 THE ART AND SCIENCE OF STAFF FIGHTING: A Complete Instructional Guide.** By Joe Varady. Features nine levels of instruction over 610 photos with information on every staff, both traditional and modern, as well as a “nondenominational” approach to staff utilizing the best of Eastern and Western arts; and a comprehensive, methodical approach to using this staff skill. 203 pages. YMAA. Paperback. At $22.95

**2801795 THE NINJA AND THEIR SECRET FIGHTING ART.** By Stephen K. Hayes. Ninjutsu is the least understood martial art of Japan. This volume reveals the secrets that led to the perception of ninja as warriors of almost sorcerous skill—the art of invisibility, special tools and weapons, and psychological training enabling the ninja to gain advantage in any situation. Well illus. 156 pages. Tuttle. Paperback. At $12.95

**2801760 MARTIAL VIRTUES.** By Charles Hackney. Spanning the globe from East to West, surveying philosophers, warriors, and civilizations from the ancient Greeks to the samurai and ninjas of modern-day Japan, the modern heroes of today. The author employs the tools of the modern psychologist to examine the development of martial virtues. 223 pages. Tutle. Paperback. At $14.95

**291445X THE ART OF EXPRESSING THE HUMAN BODY.** By Bruce Lee. Drawing directly from Lee’s copious training records and notes, editor John Little has set out in meticulous detail the ever evolving regimen employed by the modern martial artist of our time. In addition to serving as a guide to Lee’s own training, this reference also provides simple to follow training routines. Well illus. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperback. At $24.95

**2916889 AIKIDO: My Spiritual Journey.** By Gazo Shiota. Drawing on his vast experience teaching the spirit of Aikido, and addresses common misunderstandings held by some regarding the martial arts, emphasizing that the true path of Aikido is one of peace and harmony that should never tolerate aggression. Photos. 205 pages. Kodansha. Paperback. At $9.95

**6875555 JEET KUNE DO BASICS.** By David Cheng. Teaches you all the fundamentals of this martial art form in a clear and easy to understand manner. Includes the origins of Jeet Kune Do; how to find a teacher and class; getting ready for your first class; the essential element of Jeet Kune Do; and more. Illus. 190 pages. Tuttle. Paperback. At $9.99

**2864703 JEET KUNE DO BASICS.** By David Cheng. Whether you’re considering taking up this martial art, or you’ve already started, this guide offers an easy, yet comprehensive introduction to Jeet Kune Do so that you can feel confident and be successful in your practice. Illus. 191 pages. Tuttle. Paperback. At $9.95

**2914662 KRAV MAGA: Real World Solutions to Real World Violence.** By Gershon Ben Keren. Rather than just teaching techniques, Keren presents the ideas and thinking behind the Krav Maga methodology, which forms the foundation of the Krav Maga Yashir system that he has successfully taught for years. Accompanied by easy to follow photographs, practical combat skills are described in step by step detail, along with the movement patterns needed to make them effective. 190 pages. Tutle. Paperback. At $17.95

**2914344 AIKIDO AND THE DYNAMIC SPHERE.** By A. Westbrook & O. Ratti. With over 1,200 illustrations, this comprehensive guide provides a complete foundation in the practice of this distinctive and effective martial art—a method of self-defense that can vitally affect any form of attack. 375 pages. Tutle. Paperback. At $24.95

**2916800 THE JUDO ADVANTAGE: Controlling Movement with Modern Kinesiology.** By Steve Scott. Explores the dynamics of how and why judges use body movement most effectively for throwing, submission, and pinning techniques. Although judo provides the basis for the author’s analysis, his insights also relate to other grappling disciplines, real martial skill does not require only physical abilities but also the mental condition. 121 pages. Blue Snake Books. Paperback. At $14.95

**2908227 THE COMPLETE TAI CHI TUTOR: A Structured Course to Achieve Professional Expertise.** By Dan Docherty. Takes you into the cults, geisha houses, and crime syndicates that made Tae Kwon Do a household name in the West. It reveals how the art kept the art clean and turned it into an empowering art for tens of millions of people in more than 150 countries. This account is part history and part biography, with a passionate ode to enlightenment. 264 pages. ECW Press. Paperback. At $16.95

**5698227 THE COMPLETE TAI CHI TUTOR: A Structured Course to Achieve Professional Expertise.** By Dan Docherty. Takes you into the cults, geisha houses, and crime syndicates that made Tae Kwon Do a household name in the West. It reveals how the art kept the art clean and turned it into an empowering art for tens of millions of people in more than 150 countries. This account is part history and part biography, with a passionate ode to enlightenment. 264 pages. ECW Press. Paperback. At $16.95

**2910957 THE ART AND SCIENCE OF KARATE.** By Alex Gillis. Takes you into the cults, geisha houses, and crime syndicates that made Tae Kwan Do a household name in the West. It reveals how the art kept the art clean and turned it into an empowering art for tens of millions of people in more than 150 countries. This account is part history and part biography, with a passionate ode to enlightenment. 264 pages. ECW Press. Paperback. At $16.95
6980155 HOW TO BARTER FOR PARADISE. By Michael Wigge. Most people like to travel in comfort, but Wigge isn’t like most people. Whether boldly beaming their lights from cliff tops or clinging to the frigid water, slick ice, wildlife, sudden storms, and covers from as far north as Shetland to as far south as the Falkland Islands, this story captures the heroism of park rangers, first responders, pilots, and others who face the world’s worst weather to do the job they love. 291 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

★291610X MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK: The First 100 Years. Ed. by R. Houk & F. McDermott. How do we know about the lives of the “old” China as it existed in elegance and grace before the Communist Revolution. 247 pages. Inner Traditions. Pub. at $24.95 $4.95

996372 LIGHTHOUSES OF THE PACIFIC. By Jim A. Gibbs. A thorough presentation of all the lighthouses along the coasts of Washington, Oregon, California, Hawaii, Alaska and British Columbia. With an outstanding text and 24 pages of color photographs, this presents a special drama, history, color and action that have been so much a part of traditional Americas. 256 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $14.95 $7.95

★278527 THE LITTLE BOOK OF KYOTO. By Ben Simmons. A celebration introduction to the city that is Japan’s eternal spiritual heart, with a unique cultural history as imperial capital for more than a thousand years. This compact volume is a fine companion for Kyoto expedition. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $7.95

★2916703 Floating on the Missouri: 100 Years after Lewis & Clark. By James Willard Schultz. The fascinating adventure of James Willard Schultz and his Blackfeet wife Natchaki (Fire Shield Woman) who in 1901, made a float trip on Montana’s Missouri River from Fort Benton to the mouth of the Milk River, a distance of more than 200 miles. A remarkable record of the vanished American frontier. 136 pages. Riverbend. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $7.95

3777916 SHAKESPEARE’S SHRINE: The Bard’s Birthplace and the Invention of Stratford-upon-Avon. By Julia Thomas. A perfect confluence of nationalism, nostalgia, and the easy access afforded by rail travel turned the house in which the Bard first drew breath into a major tourist attraction. This study reveals just how fully the birthplace that we visit today is a creation of the nineteenth century. Photos: 216. UPAt Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

2812509 THE FLOATING CARPET. By Richard Halliburton. Thrilling a new adventure, Halliburton hired pioneer aviator Moye Stephens in 1931 and fearlessly set out to circle the world in an open cockpit plane, optimistically named “The Flying Carpet.” Halliburton’s experiences of seeing the world in a way that few had ever seen, is as captivating today as it was to the world 60 years ago. 253 pages. Tauris Parke. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 $9.95

2924420 SEARCH AND RESCUE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. By Kent Dannen. Gathers the most heart-racing accounts from 1847 to the age of modern rescue technology showcasing the heroism of park rangers, first responders, pilots, and others who are called to go their way to do the job they love. From falling rocks, lightning, boiling hot springs, frigid water, slick ice, wildlife, sudden storms, falls from precipices, or just getting lost. Illus. 176 pages. Adlard Coles. 6½x13¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

204 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $6.95

★2871998 LIGHTHOUSES OF EUROPE. By Thomas Ebelt. Whether boldly beaming their lights from cliff tops or clinging to the edge of cliff faces, Europe’s many iconic lighthouses are captured in this wonderful collection in all their dramatic glory. Each lighthouse is accompanied by a stunning color photo along with text about its history and construction. 176 pages. Adlard Coles. 6½x13¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

978588 SCOTTISH CASTLES. By Chris Tabilaham. A pocket sized guide to nearly 140 of Scotland’s most dramatic castles and strongholds, all of which are open to the public. Includes the major sites of Edinburgh and Stirling, and covers from as far north as Shetland to as far south as Dumfries and Galloway. Fully illus. in color. 221 pages. HarperCollins. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95 $9.95

6908419 ALL STRANGERS ARE KIN: Adventures in Arabic and the Arab World. By Zora O’Neill. A natural storyteller with an eye for the deeply absurd and the deeply human, O’Neill explores the indelible links between culture and communication, and how she travels. A powerful testament to the dynamism of language, she reminds us that learning another tongue leaves you rich with so much more than words. 318 pages. HMH. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $6.95

5797813 MONTMARTRE: Paris’s Village of Art and Sin. By John Baxter. From the tumbledown workshops of the Bateau Lavoir, to Clichy’s Cabaret of Nothingness, Baxter lifts the curtain on a district that visitors to Paris today is a creation of the nineteenth century. Photos: 216. UPAt Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

5742856 ON THE TRAIL OF GENGIS KHAN: An Epic Journey Through the Land of the Nomads. By Tim Cope. Adventurer Tim Cope welcomed us on an adventure that not successfully completed since the days of Genghis Khan: traveling by horseback across the entire length of the Eurasian Steppe, from the ancient capital of the Mongol Empire, the capital of the Daqin, to Hungary. A celebration of and an elegy for the Mongol Empire. 292 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $6.95

★6881556 SCOTTISH CASTLES. By Chris Tabilaham. A pocket sized guide to nearly 140 of Scotland’s most dramatic castles and strongholds, all of which are open to the public. Includes the major sites of Edinburgh and Stirling, and covers from as far north as Shetland to as far south as Dumfries and Galloway. Fully illus. in color. 221 pages. HarperCollins. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95 $9.95

5784438 F IS FOR FRANCE: A Curious Cabinet of French Wonders. By Philip Eatwell. Exploring a culture filled with arcane laws, historical incidents, and bizarre paradoxes, Eatwell’s follow-up to her award-winning mythbuster They Eat Horses, Don’t They? is a delightful exploration of France’s quirky, literary, and culinary heritage. 216 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99 $4.95

6984199 THE MOST BEAUTIFUL VILLAGES OF TUSCANY. By James Bentley, photos by H. Palmer. A stunning photographic tribute to the “Cradle of Italian Renaissance,” Italy’s art-rich region, this volume contains breathtaking views of Italy’s loveliest villages. 218 pages. Thames & Hudson. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95 $9.95

2872998 HOW TO BARTER FOR PARADISE. By Michael Wigge. Most people like to travel in comfort, but Wigge isn’t like most people. Whether boldly beaming their lights from cliff tops or clinging to the frigid water, slick ice, wildlife, sudden storms, and covers from as far north as Shetland to as far south as the Falkland Islands, this story captures the heroism of park rangers, first responders, pilots, and others who face the world’s worst weather to do the job they love. 291 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95
Travel

**2781921 FROM SOURCE TO SEA.** By Tom Chessytre. Join travel writer, Chessytre, as he walks the length of the Thames river from the Cotswolds to the city, in a winding journey of over two hundred miles. Along the way he meets a host of interesting characters, and explores the living present and remarkable past of England’s longest and most iconic river. 320 pages. Summersdale. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $11.95

**277867X THE YOSEMITE.** By John Muir. Republication of the work first published in 1912. Muir explored virtually every inch of Yosemite and made detailed studies of its geology, plants, and animals. This volume of classic nature writing reflects the extent of Muir’s connection with the region and his appreciation of its majestic landscapes. 284 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95 $9.95

**2884356 THE LURE OF THE NORTH.** By William Dawson Hooker et al. The Victorian passion for travel reached to the far North in the nineteenth century. Many of the intrepid explorers were attracted by the advantages of accessibility, grand scenery, and comparative cheapness. Collected here are three short stories originally written in the mid 1800s that give insight into what the Victorians were experiencing. 93 pages. Reproduction of the work first published in 1912.

**6689396 BEARS IN THE STREETS: Three Journeys Across a Changing Russia.** By Lisa Dickey. Lisa Dickey traveled across the whole of Russia to take themeasure of this giant country, visiting seven different cities, then coming back again and again to see how their lives had changed. Filled with wacky travel stories, unexpected twists, and keen insights, this volume offers an unprecedented on-the-ground view of Russia today.

**2837900 SMITHSONIAN JOURNEY: An Illustrated History of Travel.** By Simon Adams et al. Experience the excitement and romance of travel from the earliest explorations to great explorations, from the Grand Tour to the first airliners. With an array of historic maps, evocative photographs, exotic paraphernalia, and gripping eyewitness accounts, this volume is a must-have for every armchair traveler.

**2881845 BARCELONA: Places and History.** By Fabrizio Finetti. In exploring Barcelona’s monuments, buildings, parks and waterfront, this stunning volume dramatically presents one of the world’s most dynamic cities, 136 pages. White Star. 9½x12. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

**6606407 THE LONG HAUL: A Truckers’ Tales of Life on the Road.** By Finn Murphy. A long-haul mover of some 30 years shares his rollicking account of life out on the big slab. He whiskers readers down the I-95 Powerlane, across the Florida Everglades, in and out of the truck stops of the Midwest, and through the Rockies for an unfettered look into the life and thoughts of the thousands of madmen and medicine men; suicide, murder, and cannibalism. Above all, you’ll discover a quirky and compelling history of Dublin. This is the city you thought you knew at its shocking and scandalous best. Illus. 208 pages. Blackstaff Press. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

**6990584 WEIRD DUBLIN: A Miscellany, Almanac, and Companion.** By Reggie Chamberlain-King. In this wonderful collection, you’ll find macabre tales and anecdotes of the madmen and madwomen; wacky travel stories, unexpected twists, and keen insights, this volume offers an unprecedented on-the-ground view of Russia today.

**2879207 ALL OVER THE PLACE: Adventures in True Love, Travel, and Petty Theft.** By Geraldine DeRuiter. A hilarious, irreverent, and heartfelt chronicle of the years DeRuiter spent traveling the world after getting laid off from a job she loved. She learned about unemployment and brain drain, lost luggage and lost opportunities, and just getting lost in countless terminals and hotel lobbies across the globe. 274 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $26.00 $16.95

**2881921 FROM SOURCE TO SEA.** By Tom Chessytre. Join travel writer, Chessytre, as he walks the length of the Thames river from the Cotswolds to the city, in a winding journey of over two hundred miles. Along the way he meets a host of interesting characters, and explores the living present and remarkable past of England’s longest and most iconic river. 320 pages. Summersdale. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $11.95

**2781921 FROM SOURCE TO SEA.** By Tom Chessytre. Join travel writer, Chessytre, as he walks the length of the Thames river from the Cotswolds to the city, in a winding journey of over two hundred miles. Along the way he meets a host of interesting characters, and explores the living present and remarkable past of England’s longest and most iconic river. 320 pages. Summersdale. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $11.95

**6885047 FORD MODEL T COAST TO COAST: A Slow Drive Across a Fast Century.** By Michael Jacobs, photos by A. H. Palmer. Celebrates the beauty and spirit of America charm of this town on Long Island’s South Shore. 144 pages. Schiffer.

**6689396 BEARS IN THE STREETS: Three Journeys Across a Changing Russia.** By Lisa Dickey. Lisa Dickey traveled across the whole of Russia to take the measure of this giant country, visiting seven different cities, then coming back again and again to see how their lives had changed. Filled with wacky travel stories, unexpected twists, and keen insights, this volume offers an unprecedented on-the-ground view of Russia today.

**2884356 THE LURE OF THE NORTH.** By William Dawson Hooker et al. The Victorian passion for travel reached to the far North in the nineteenth century. Many of the intrepid explorers were attracted by the advantages of accessibility, grand scenery, and comparative cheapness. Collected here are three short stories originally written in the mid 1800s that give insight into what the Victorians were experiencing. 93 pages. Reproduction of the work first published in 1912.

**2837900 SMITHSONIAN JOURNEY: An Illustrated History of Travel.** By Simon Adams et al. Experience the excitement and romance of travel from the earliest explorations to great explorations, from the Grand Tour to the first airliners. With an array of historic maps, evocative photographs, exotic paraphernalia, and gripping eyewitness accounts, this volume is a must-have for every armchair traveler.

**2881845 BARCELONA: Places and History.** By Fabrizio Finetti. In exploring Barcelona’s monuments, buildings, parks and waterfront, this striking volume dramatically presents one of the world’s most dynamic cities, 136 pages. White Star. 9½x12. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

**6606407 THE LONG HAUL: A Truckers’ Tales of Life on the Road.** By Finn Murphy. A long-haul mover of some 30 years shares his rollicking account of life out on the big slab. He whiskers readers down the I-95 Powerlane, across the Florida Everglades, in and out of the truck stops of the Midwest, and through the Rockies for an unfettered look into the life and thoughts of the thousands of madmen and medicine men; suicide, murder, and cannibalism. Above all, you’ll discover a quirky and compelling history of Dublin. This is the city you thought you knew at its shocking and scandalous best. Illus. 208 pages. Blackstaff Press. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

**2879207 ALL OVER THE PLACE: Adventures in True Love, Travel, and Petty Theft.** By Geraldine DeRuiter. A hilarious, irreverent, and heartfelt chronicle of the years DeRuiter spent traveling the world after getting laid off from a job she loved. She learned about unemployment and brain drain, lost luggage and lost opportunities, and just getting lost in countless terminals and hotel lobbies across the globe. 274 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $26.00 $16.95
**6859102 NAKED AND MAROONED: One Man, One Island.** By Ed Stafford. What do you do after you walk the Amazon? Several years after he marooned himself on an uninhabited island in the South Pacific, his mission: to survive for sixty days equipped with nothing–no food, water, or even clothing. This volume details his sojourn on the island. Color photos. 280 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.00

**2778845 A WEEK ON THE CONCORD AND MERRIMACK RIVERS.** By Henry David Thoreau. Based on a 1839 boat trip Thoreau took with his brother from Concord, Massachusetts, to Concord, New Hampshire, this classic, not only a David narrative of that journey, it is also a collection of those profound observations on such diverse topics as poetry, literature, and philosophy. 256 pages. Dover. Paperbound.

**6870147 INCREDIBLE ASCENTS TO EVEREST.** By Sumati Nagrath. Features extraordinary stories of ascents, from a blind man’s success to a Sherpa’s record 21 climbs. From the debris wasps to amadingers, Nagrath spins a spellbinding saga of how the Sherpas, Nepal’s indigenous mountaineers, have been integral to the development of mountaineering. She reveals their philosophy of respect for nature and their intimate relationship with the mountain. 224 pages. Luster/Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $21.95

**6900909 KINGS OF THE YUKON: One Summer Paddling Across the Last Great American Frontier.** By Mark Adams. Armed with Dramamine and an industrial-strength mosquito net, Adams sets out to retrace the 1899 expedition organized by railroad magnate Edward H. Harriman, to the wilds of Alaska. Along the way he encounters dozens of unusual characters and investigates how lessons learned 100 years ago relate to Alaska’s current struggles in adapting to the pressures of a changing climate and world. Photos. 323 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $28.00

**6840434 A DAY AT AVASIRALLES.** Text by Y. Carlier, photos by F. Fail. A classic about the day, recounting the memorable events of life at the chateau in the process they not only created history, they开创了一个新的历史。富丽堂皇，许多在颜色。

**6941168 NORTHLAND: A 4,000 Mile Journey Along America’s Forgotten Border.** By Porter Fox. Setting out from the easternmost point in the mainland United States, Fox follows explorer Champlin’s adventures across the Alaskan wilderness. Fox laces the forty-ninth parallel from Minnesota to the Pacific Ocean touching upon history along the way. He also gives a dynamic portrait of the northern landscape today. 247 pages. Norton. Pub. at $26.95

**6900909 KINGS OF THE YUKON: One Summer Paddling Across the Last Great American Frontier.** By Mark Adams. Armed with Dramamine and an industrial-strength mosquito net, Adams sets out to retrace the 1899 expedition organized by railroad magnate Edward H. Harriman, to the wilds of Alaska. Along the way he encounters dozens of unusual characters and investigates how lessons learned 100 years ago relate to Alaska’s current struggles in adapting to the pressures of a changing climate and world. Photos. 323 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $28.00

**6756682 THE BOOK OF ROADS: Travel Stories from Michigan to Marrakech.** By Phil Couisineau. These exciting stories are the culmination of a lifetime of travel experiences from the steel factories of Detroit to headhunting villages in the Philippines, and from the war-torn villages in the Balkans to the river roads of Guatemala. 280 pages. Viva Editions. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**2814056 PARIS IN BLOOM.** By Georgianna Lane. Transports you on a stunning floral tour of the city, pairing beautiful floral images with iconic architectural and botanical motifs. The gorgeous photos take you from elegant boutiques to markets to expansive public gardens. 160 pages. Abrams. Pub. at $19.95

**5658343 HARPERS FERRY: A Crossroads in Time.** By Jim Kirby. A place forever marked by flood, war, and time, Harpers Ferry is an arresting destination with a rich but tumultuous history. The author re-creates this exuberant period of America’s past with his breathtaking photography, capturing the landscapes, people and events of a region whose story is as much a part of everyday life as TV and the internet. 144 pages. Sieveking. Pub. at $35.00

**2688845 SHANGHAI GRAND.** By Taras Grescoe. On the eve of WWII, legendary New Yorker journalist Emily “Mickey” Hahn checked into Sir Victor Sassoon’s glamorous Cathay Hotel in Shanghai. Within those lavish walls, she would be introduced to an intriguing pre-war China—a nuanced world occupied by the James bond of espionage and the Japanese occupation and the rise of communism. 16 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $28.99

**5651374 RIDING SKY HIGH: A Bicycle Adventure Around the World.** By Pierre-Yves Tremblay. Besides the sheer physical effort of biking 15 thousand miles around the world, this epic adventure is about a person confronting himself, encountering life and its possibilities and limits, and dealing with emotions and everything that compels him to keep going and perceiving. 269 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $23.95

**6591576 CHRIST STOPPED AT EBOLI.** By Carlo Levi. An indelible portrait of a place, its people, and the customs they have fashioned over time, rendered in prose praised for its human insight. Originally published in 1945, this is Levi’s account of his sojourn in the southern Italian region of Basilicata. 269 pages. FSG. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.00

**6599902 SECRET COWTOWNS.** By Sue Hazeldine. The area of outstanding national beauty known as the Cowtows is famous for its history and for the mysterious greens hills and towns and villages. Covers a wide variety of topics from people to animals, to places and buildings all relevant to the Cowtown area. Well illus., many in color. 96 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

**2828782 THE RHINE: Following Europe’s Greatest River from Amsterdam to Tiberias.** By Ben Coates. Having lived alongside a major channel of the Rhine and crossing it daily, swimming and kayaking in its tributaries, Coates sets out to follow the river all the way from its mouth to its source, exploring the impact that it has had on European culture and history. 291 pages. Nicholas Brealey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**8968603 FIRST WILDERNESS, REVISED EDITION: My Quest in the Territory of Alaska.** By Sam Keith. Presented with a brand-new design, color photographs, and excerpts from journals and letters, this memoir follows Sam Keith’s enthralling adventure in the wild beauty of America’s last frontier. 272 pages. Alaska Northwest Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**656907662 THE BOOK OF ROADS: Travel Stories from Michigan to Marrakech.** By Phil Couisineau. These exciting stories are the culmination of a lifetime of travel experiences from the steel factories of Detroit to headhunting villages in the Philippines, and from the war-torn villages in the Balkans to the river roads of Guatemala. 280 pages. Viva Editions. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**6859992 SECRET COWTOWNS.** By Sue Hazeldine. The area of outstanding national beauty known as the Cowtows is famous for its history and for the mysterious greens hills and towns and villages. Covers a wide variety of topics from people to animals, to places and buildings all relevant to the Cowtown area. Well illus., many in color. 96 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

**6793576 KIRIBATI: An Island World Vanishes into the Ocean.** By A. Piciocchi, illus. by A. Angeli. A small island nation between Australia and Hawaii, Kiribati is disappearing into the Pacific Ocean due to climate change. This richly illustrated work preserves a piece of this little-known region where old traditions and magical rituals are just as much a part of everyday life as TV and the internet. 144 pages. Sieveking. Pub. at $30.00

**2778845 A WEEK ON THE CONCORD AND MERRIMACK RIVERS.** By Henry David Thoreau. Based on a 1839 boat trip Thoreau took with his brother from Concord, Massachusetts, to Concord, New Hampshire, this classic, not only a David narrative of that journey, it is also a collection of those profound observations on such diverse topics as poetry, literature, and philosophy. 256 pages. Dover. Paperbound.
Blending his journey with the stories of the characters he encountered, he...
Travel


** 674656X  A SKETCHBOOK OF EDINBURGH. By I. Fraser & A. F. Sim. 67 pages. Br. Librnn. 11½x9¼. Pkg. $28.99 $14.95


366300X  THE WALKING GUIDE TO HENRY MAYHEW. Ed. by Brian Robson. 172 pages. London. Paperbound. XL $4.95


Travel Guides

279442X  DONUT NATION. By Ellen Brown. Traveling the United States in search of the best donut shops, Brown visited everything from beloved mom and pop establishments and roadside stands, to innovative boutiques, artisanal restaurants. Perfect for the cross-country explorer, she features more than seventy hand-crafted donut shops from Maine to Arizona in this delicious guide. She also includes some one of a kind recipes. West. In color, 270 pages. Running Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $3.95

67151X  THE FINGER LAKES, FOURTH EDITION: A Great Destination. By Katharine Delavan Dyson. Uncovers the where, the how, and the when of visiting this most lovely destination. From the region’s 11 beautiful lakes to its charming small towns, you’ll find the perfect winery, waterfalls, or fishing hole. With numerous wineries, this trusted guide takes you on a detailed sojourn through every facet of Mark Twain country. Color photos & maps. 238 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

2790776  VILLAGE WALKS IN BRITAIN. By Geordi Allen et al. Wander through 165 of the most delightful communities in England, Wales and Scotland. Features large-scale Ordnance Survey maps, route directions, information on numerous points of interest, opening times, parking, and refreshments recommendations. Fully illus. in color. 264 pages. Norton. 9½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $5.95


698101X  COLLINS HANDY ROAD ATLAS SOUTHEAST. This handy AS sized road atlas has extremely clear, route planning maps of Southeastern States. Places of tourist interest are highlighted. Includes detailed street maps of Savannah, Charleston, Atlanta, Charlotte, and more. 360 pages. Collins. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95


2855468  BRITAIN AND IRELAND’S BEST WILD PLACES: 500 Essential Journeys. By Christopher Somerville. Britain and Ireland are full of wild places, some remote, many often astonishingly close to home. In this fascinating guide, a lifelong traveler isolates and surveys 500 of these places. Well illus. in color. 544 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $7.95

2801779  MONTPARNASES: Paris’s District of Memory and Desire. By John Baxter. The author reveals those secret places not found in any guidebook—-the fruitful lakes beyond the unfruitful cultural and historical tour of the neighborhood. Included guided tours and a map of Montparnasse’s most essential destinations, it is an indispensable guide for anyone visiting the City of Light. Illus. 242 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99 $4.95

2830140  EXPLORER’S GUIDE WISCONSIN. By Motlie Boulter-Buller. There is more to Wisconsin than cheese. There’s great trout fishing, excellent lodging, dining, outdoor activities, must sees and much more. Don’t miss the water parks of the Dells, and make sure you try some native dishes like Kingston and Booyah! Well illus. in color & maps. 352 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $6.95

2831621  THE NEW ENGLAND GRIPEMUND: A Guide to Macabre and Ghostly Sites. By J.W. Ocker. Every place has a dark side, but New England seems to have new ones to discover. The region is full of the grim, the gruesome, and the ghastly, it is all worth visiting. Catalogs hundreds of macabre sites, attractions, and artifacts, and tells (vaguely) where to find them and what to look for. Illus. 303 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $9.95

6974724  KAZAKHSTAN: Culture Smart! By Dina Zharsagimova. An illuminating and practical guide to Kazakhstani culture and society. Contents include: local customs and traditions; the impact of history, religion, and politics; the Kazakhstani at home and at work; eating and drinking; taboos (don’ts), and taboos; communication, spoken and unspoken; and more. Illus. 168 pages. Kuperard. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $3.95

2891204  DAY HIKE! CENTRAL CASCADES, 3RD EDITION. By Mike McQuaide. This helpful guide offers 69 incredible hikes in Washington’s Central Cascades with trail ratings from 1 to 5 (spectacular) based on water features, vistas, and solitude. Includes recommendations for day trips and longer backpacking trips. Includes trail miles, estimated hiking times, permit and parking fees, and accessibility for kids and dogs. Maps & photos. Sasquatch. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

6975127  TURKEY: Culture Smart! By Charlotte McPherson. Offers an illuminating and practical guide to Turkish culture and society. It will turn your visit--whether it’s for business or for pleasure--into a memorable and enriching experience. Includes dos, don’ts and taboos; business practices; local customs and traditions; and much more. Illus. 168 pages. Kuperard. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $3.95

** 6873369 GETTING OUT, REVISED EDITION: Your Guide to Leaving America. By Mark Ehrman. Walks you through the world of the expatriate, the reasons, the rules, the resources, and the tricks of the trade. Includes compelling stories and expertise from expat Americans on every continent. This new edition offers updates regarding new rules and regulations, and includes recently observed changes from all over the political spectrum. 456 pages. Process Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

6889874  ALASKA: Insight Guides. Ed. by Sarah Sweeney. With hundreds of evocative color photographs and local writers bringing to life the state’s history, culture, festivals, flora and fauna, this comprehensive guide is all you need to plan your itinerary, including maps and travel tips. 386 pages. APA Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99 $6.95

** 2863421 MULL AND IONA: A Historical Guide. By David Caldwell. Having played a central role in Scottish history for many centuries, Mull and Iona arelogos of Scotland and form one of the country’s most attractive tourist destinations. This guide provides a full and engaging history of the islands from the time of their earliest human inhabitants to the present day. The gazetteer lists historical places of interest, all periods. Illus. 236 pages. Brimlin. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.95 $6.95

2801531  GETTING AROUND TOKYO POCKET ATLAS AND TRANSPORTATION GUIDE. By Boye Lafayette De Mente. Area maps for all the key districts of Tokyo. Includes subway, JR stations, office buildings, temples, shrines, embassies and restaurants as well as their proximity to the nearest subway and JR stations. Detailed diagrams of bus routes and private railways is also given. Includes places of interest, cityscapes, and helpful side guides. Outside Tokyo. Illus. 194 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

2830132  EXPLORER’S GUIDE COLORADO. By Matt Forster. Discover the natural and cultural wonders of the Centennial State along with fascinating local history. Also lists eclectic shops, restaurants, bars, entertainment, hiking trails, lodging and more. Illus. in color & maps. 320 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $6.95
Travel Guides

**695264X BOOK TOWNS:** Forty-Five Paradises of the Printed Word. By Alex Johnson. This stunning travel guide to some of the world’s best towns provides a captivating guide to charming architecture, eye-catching art, and eye-opening history. Includes vivid descriptions written by rail trail experts and fascinating railroad history. Features detailed maps for every rail trail. Includes over 30 maps and site plans and hundreds of color photographs, this ultimate insider’s guide also contains scores of articles and reviews by a wide range of contributors—from archaeologists and archaeoastronomers to tour guides and geographers—that will change the way you see these amazing resources from our distant past.

**2804875 THE MEGALITHIC PORTAL: Southern New England, Revised Edition.** By The Megalithic Portal. Combining practical advice and illuminating histories, this colorful directory of the best havens of books around the world is a must-have for literature lovers throughout the world. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. Watkins. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**283667X BACK ROADS NORTHERN & CENTRAL ITALY: Eyewitness Travel.** By Gillian Arthur et al. This detailed guide takes you away from the main thoroughfares to the charming hilltop villages, authentic trattorias, and welcoming small hotels. Includes 25 driving tours, a pull-out map, hotels, activities, villages, history, scenic routes, and more. Zip codes are listed for use with a GPS device. Well illus. in color. 264 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.99

**691693 WALES—WILD GUIDE: Hidden Places, Great Adventures and the Good Life.** By D. Start & T. Pascoe. This inspiring travel compendium reveals the most exciting hidden places, spectacular wild landscapes, and the Herefordshire and Shropshire Marches. With over 600 secret adventures and 500 places to eat and sleep, it takes you to places other guidebooks reach. Fully illus. in color. 312 pages. The British Library. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**6837061 ENGLAND WATERFALLS, THIRD EDITION: A Guide to More Than 500 Cascades and Waterfalls.** By G. Parsons & K.B. Watson. With colorful photos and easy to follow maps and appendices of the best swimming holes and day trips, this comprehensive guide delivers a wealth of information for seekers of these regional treasures. 516 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

**6877869 RAIL-TRAIL HALL OF FAME.** By Rails-to-Trails Conservancy. Explore premier rail trails across America with this official guide. Includes detailed maps for every rail trail. Features icons indicating the activities each trail can accommodate; and succinct descriptions written by rail trail experts. Fully illus. in color. 204 pages. Wilderness. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

**6804667 WILD GUIDE SCOTLAND: Hidden Places, Great Adventures and the Good Life.** By Kimberley Grant et al. In this inspiring guide you will find the best of Scotland’s unspoiled Highlands and islands. Featuring stunning photography and engaging travel writing, this is the perfect resource for those seeking a wild adventure. 312 pages. Wild Things. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**2781794 A-Z OF EDINBURGH: Places, People, History.** By Lisa Sibbald. Takes the reader on a fascinating A-Z tour of the city. From Royal Mile to Edinburgh Castle, the street to St. Giles Cathedral, and the know tips for the best lodging, restaurants, and activities. This guide takes account of many of these landmarks—from Nelson’s Column in Trafalgar Square and Sir Christopher Wren’s Great Fire Monument to the charming Peter Pan statue in Princes Street Gardens. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Shire. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

**6807163 ITALIAN LAKES: Insight Guides.** Ed. by Rachel Lawrence. With hundreds of evocative color photographs and local writers bringing life to the lakes’ histories, culture, festivals, flora and fauna, this comprehensive guide is all you need for a dream lake vacation. Includes maps and travel tips. 320 pages. APA Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**6830471 BASEBALL ROAD TRIPS: The Midwest and Great Lakes.** By Timothy M. Mullin. Gives you in the know tips for the best lodging, restaurants, and local events. A must-have for major and minor league fans throughout the Midwest. From taking in a AAA game at Louisville Slugger Field to visiting the Field of Dreams, this guide is all you need to plan a dream baseball road trip. Illus. in color. 207 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95
Travel Guides


Puzzles & Games

2892200 SUDOKU FORMULA 2: A Guide to Solving the More Difficult Puzzles with Full Instructions on the Snyder Method. By Arnold Snyder. Presents a step by step approach to attacking Sudoku with simple tips and tricks to help you solve the more difficult puzzles faster. This helpful guide also includes 200 new puzzles to entertain and challenge you and test out your new-found knowledge. Solutions included. 224 pages. Cardozas. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $4.95

2869750 EYE TWISTERS: Baggle, Baffle and Blow Your Mind! By Anna Bowles. Seeing is believing with these amazing optical illusions. Cover to cover, this volume is loaded with dazzling, brain-fooling effects that will have you enraptured for hours. 96 pages. Carlton. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.95 $3.95

5914221 SUDOKU: With over 500 Puzzles. Sudoku fans of all levels of ability will love losing themselves in this fabulous compiliation of over 500 puzzles. Solutions included. 576 pages. Arcus. Paperbound. Pub. at $8.43 $5.85

6861734 CHESS AND THE ART OF WAR. By Akira Suwanase & E. Moradali. Drawing on Sun Tzu’s principles from The Art of War, this guide explores the teachings and their relevance to understanding chess strategies. From the concepts of checkmate and check, as well as with the constructs of stalemate, through the opening, middle game and endgame, all aspects of the game of chess are considered. 160 pages. Chartwell. Pub. at $17.99 $4.95

5975913 SUDOKU: Connect the Dots to Create 60 Sexy and Exciting Pictures. Cover to cover, this brickb Mack is lazy Sunday afternoon anymore! Sixty color photographs show sexy scenes where the intimate details are tantalizingly replaced with the dots. Grab a pen and join the dreamy fun. Adults only. Carlton. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $3.95

2812702 THE BRILLIANT DOT-TO-DOT BOOK. Presents 270 puzzles that contain up to 300 sequentially numbered dots, each completed image is a mini-masterpiece. A range of subjects include, from famous landmarks, great buildings and works of art to sport, the natural world and iconic scenes. 288 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95 $8.50

428740 DOT-TO-DOT CREATE AMAZING IMAGES. Looking for something creative to enjoy, but don’t have any drawing skills? You don’t need to be an expert to complete these amazing dot-to-dot puzzles. There are over 190 images to create, ranging from iconic buildings, ask and mythical creatures to well-loved characters from film, TV, and literature. 208 pages. Chartwell. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 $3.95

2865078 OPTICAL ILLUSIONS AND PUZZLES: A Fiendish Selection of Visual Twisters. Text by Robert K. Ausbourne. Presents a wide variety of the most popular optical illusions of all time, all grouped in categories by type, along with clear explanations in simple language. Fully illus. 384 pages. Parragon. Spiralbound. $2.95

2845504 DOCTOR WHO DOT-TO-DO: Join the Dots Across Time and Space. Features over 45 intricate pictures to complete, with all thirteen Doctor Who’s favorite friends and foes included. Some puzzles exceed 1,000 dots! Solutions included. Price Stubs. 9½x12. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99 $3.95

6953948 DOT-TO-DOT NATURE SCENES. Would you like to keep your brain challenged while you chill out? Then choose this compelling new genre of complex dot to dot puzzles of nature scenes that combine brain training with puzzle solving and relaxing fun. Parragon. 9½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 $4.95

2887657 CARD GAMES: Games for All Ages. Ed. by Ian Brookes. Master the most popular card games! This guide features instructions, techniques and strategies for more than forty exciting card games, accompanied by color diagrams that explain each game in detail. The covers both group games and solo games. 224 pages. HarperCollins. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

2871262 LOST ICONS OF ROCK: Dot-to-Dot Portraits. Thirty of rock’s greatest legends who were lost to us before their time, are presented here in unique dot to dot portraits. Try just one and you’ll be hooked on following the number chain to discover amazing portraits. Includes solutions in color. Creative 6, 9½x13. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $4.95

2868377 FENG SHUI SUDOKU. By Frank Rubini. Inspired by feng shui to construct sudoku based on the “art of number placement”. Four puzzles are presented on a page so that the solutions of the given number clues form a part symmetrical pattern. While but the patterns are attractive, it the solving experience that will bring you satisfaction and harmony! Solutions provided. Price Stern Sloan. 224 pages. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95 $3.95

2010059 JEAN HUGARD’S COMPLETE COURSE IN MODERN MAGIC. Learn mesmerizing tricks featuring balls, coins, playing cards, mental magic, flowers, rings, and more. Hugard offers detailed step by step instructions for each trick, often accompanied by diagrams--perfect for anyone interested in magic! 345 pages. Racehorse. Pub. at $9.95 $4.95

2889488 THE NATIONAL GALLERY DOT-TO-DOT GREAT PAINTINGS. By Francesca Protopapa. From Van Gogh to Vermeer, here are 20 of the most iconic works housed in London’s National Gallery, presented as engaging 1,000-dot challenges. Art lovers of all ages can create and keep their very own Goya and Gauguin with these beautiful interpretations of world-famous works. ILEX. 10x14. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99 $4.95

5975913 DOT-TO-DOT CATS: Connect Your Way to Calm. Connect the dots for your cats up these 31 challenging puzzles will keep you guessing. Watch and enjoy as the lines transform into cuddly kittens and ferocious felines. Grab a pack of colored pencils and feel your stress melt away as you bring these charming scenes to life. Little, Brown. 9½x12½. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99 $7.95

6927807 THE SENIOR MOMENTS ACTIVITY BOOK. By Geoff Tibballs. If you refer to your dearest friend as “Thingy” or call your wife darling because you forgot her name, you need this edition! It’s packed with questions, tests and exercises that range from memory to history, can clues, odd facts about the arts, and food and drink to geography. Embrace your senior self and have a good laugh! 222 pages. Michael O’ Mara. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $7.95

6920969 AMAZING PICTURE PUZZLES: More Than 200 Visual Challenges! Whether you’re comparing crowds of people, busy cityscapes, or cuddly animals, these visual puzzles will challenge your powers of observation and entertain for hours. Are you up for the challenge? Fully illus. in color. 287 pages. Thunder Bay. Spiralbound. Pub. at $9.99 $7.95

2905531 FLORAL FANTASIES: Tent Menent’s Mindful Mazes Coloring Book. Hidden within each of these beautiful and relaxing flower designs is an individual maze for you to solve. Choose, before or after coloring. Also included is a maze answer key, should you happen to get lost. Find your way to the end of stress and the beginning of relaxation. 40 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 $3.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681


story logic, mazes, riddles and more. Solutions included. 115 pages.

there is something for everyone. These brain teasers include, tetra drop, competitions between family and friends. The variety of puzzles ensures brain racing! These games are a fun way to unwind and perfect for

* Image

Pub. at $14.95

tickets; strategies to beat Keno; and more in this new expanded anywher e; win with wheeling systems; how to create winning PLAYERS.

*


By Derrick Niederman. You’ll need to be on the top and learn how to cut off someone’s nose without make an egg dance and a penny walk, change a

and innovative codebreaking puzzles has been specially created to test your codebreaking skills. You will find the puzzles becoming progressively harder, but if you need help, there’s a special hints section, and the solutions lead you step-by-step through the logic of every puzzle. 304 pages. Sirius. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99 $9.95

6849339 BOBBY FISCHER REDISCOVERED. By Andrew Soltis.
Soltis has realpha Bobby’s chess career from his teenage years in New York right up to his final match with Boris Spassky in 1992, taking a fresh and in-depth look at 100 chessboard masterpieces that helped make him a living chess legend. Fully illus. 286 pages. Batsford. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99 $8.95

689411X SPOT-THE-DIFFERENCE ARCHITECTURE: 40 Brain-Bending Photographic Puzzles. Enjoy stunning photos of the world’s favorite buildings in this phenomenal spot the difference collection of 40 challenging puzzles that will boost your observations skills. Includes fun fast-filled captions. Take one on your own architectural guided tour. 94 pages. Puzzlewright. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $7.95

6818099 THE ALAN TURING CODEBREAKER’S PUZZLE BOOK. Compiled by Gareth Moore. This collection of challenging and innovative codebreaking puzzles has been specially created to test your codebreaking skills. You will find the puzzles becoming progressively harder, but if you need help, there’s a special hints section, and the solutions lead you step-by-step through the logic of every puzzle. 304 pages. Sirius. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99 $9.95

2892405 BOLT ACTION–TANK W AR. By Ryan Miller et al. This new supplement for Bolt Action, gives players the option to expand their games to a whole new level—armored warfare. Recreate such great engagements as the battle of Kursk with the scenarios, army options and special rules found in this title. Well illus. in color.

6709532 SPECTACULAR DOT-TO-DOT: Connect & Color. From the very first line you draw to the last, you’ll find lasting satisfaction in bringing one of 40 intricate clues to life. From classic automobiles to magnificent animals to some of the most amazing architecture on Earth, each finished dot-to-dot masterpiece will slowly reveal itself for you to color. Perforated pages for easy removal. Castle

2880325 BRAIN AEROBICS MATH PUZZLES. By Derek Niederman. You’ll need to be on the top of your game with this collection of puzzles. If the problems seem hard, that’s because they are! These puzzles require advanced math. The answers may not come out. Solutions provided. 92 pages.

2892292 I AM A DICE CONTROLLER: Inside the World of Advantage-Play Craps. By Frank Scoblete et al. Shows you exactly how you can beat the casinos at video poker, Texas Hold ‘Em, Omaha Hi-Lo, and Pai Gow Poker. There is no need to see a large screen, no need to play—even if you don’t need to go. 108 pages. Sourcebooks. Paperback. Pub. at $10.99 $8.95

6894138 MENS A MIND PUZZLES. By David Millar. One hundred brand new brain games and brain teasers that get your blood pumping as you race your brain racing! These games are a fun way to unwind and perfect for competitions between family and friends. The variety of puzzles ensures something for everyone. These brain teasers include, tetra drop, story logic, mazes, riddles and more. Solutions included. 115 pages. Skyscraper. Paperback. Pub. at $8.99 $6.95

2814353 THE PRACTICAL MAGICIAN AND VENTRILQUIST’S GU IDE. By Anonymous. Originally published in 1876. Discover how to make an egg dance and a penny walk, change a bill into swimming fish and learn how to cut off someone’s nose without hurting them. Astonish your friends with these and other classic parlor tricks. Illus. 106 pages. Dover. $8.95 $6.95

2887729 EVERYTHING CASINO POKER. By Frank Scoblete et al. Features everything from 3D chalk drawings, billboards and body paintings to stereograms, sketches, and murals from the most well-known illusionists in the industry.

By David Woodroffe. Using a

5655741 MIGHTY OPTICAL ILLUSIONS. By Steven Estep. Here are over 200 photographs, drawings, sculptures, and paintings to make you scratch your head, squint your eyes, and doubt yourself. Features everything from 3D chalk drawings, billboards and body paintings to stereograms, sketches, and murals from the most well-known illusionists in the industry.


6894484 I AM A CARD COUNTER: Inside the World of Advantage-Play Blackjack. By Frank Scoblete. Frank Scoblete and his wife were a leading card-counting team, constantly beating the casinos in Las Vegas, Atlanta, City, the Midwest, and Mississippi. Now Frank will share with you everything he knows about beating the casinos at blackjack, including techniques that beat hundreds of few true pros know. 208 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $4.95

2913194 TRIPLE DECKER TRIVIA. By Joon Pakh. On each two-page spread in this collection, there are four short quizzes in which each of the correct answers have something in common, so after solving the triple trivia you have to find the “missing link” to connect the answers. Solutions provided. 96 pages. Puzzlewright. Paperback. Pub. at $6.95 $3.95

574993X AMAZING DOT-TO-DOT FOR GROWN-UPS. By David Woodroffe. Using a maximum of 30 dots per page, this engaging activity book takes its inspiration from famous landmarks, animals, works of art, classic vehicles, and iconic scenes from the worlds of entertainment and sport. The result is a relaxing and absorbing collection dot to dot anyone can enjoy. 128 pages. Arcturus. 9x11. Paperback. $4.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
Puzzles & Games

**Puzzle 6706037 FLYING SCHOOL: 100 Pieces. Dowdle Folk Art.**

- **$7.95**


- **$11.95**

**Crosswords & Word Games**

- **2268482 GREAT 30-MINUTE CROSSWORDS.** By Martin Ashwood-Smith et al. Settle down into a chair, set the timer, and start on one of the 72 unique puzzles included in this collection. You’ll encounter plenty of clues that will baffle and entertain you along the way. Thirty minutes will seem only like 30 seconds because you’ll be so absorbed coming up with answers! Solutions provided. 96 pages. Dover. 8½x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $8.95

- **$8.95**

**2719170 THE OFFICIAL SCRABBLE PLAYERS DICTIONARY, FIFTH EDITION.** Features more than 100,000 two- to eight-letter words, including more than 5,000 new entries that are acceptable under the rules. Main entries include a brief definition, a part of speech label, and inflected forms for fast, easy word validation. 728 pages. Merriam-Webster. Paperback. Pub. at $8.50

- **$9.95**

**6735479 MIND-BOGGLING WORD SEARCHES.** By Kim Chamberlain. This volume includes 366 astounding word searches for a year’s worth of brain training. The searches are in order of difficulty, with the easier ones first, becoming more challenging as you work your way through. Simply grab a pen or pencil and off you go! Solutions provided. 448 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99

- **$4.95**

**2882361 PURRFECT PUZZLES WORDSEARCH.** If you enjoy wordsearches, check out this amazing collection of more than 130 puzzles right meow! 160 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound.

- **$6.95**

**6562833 TRIVIA CROSSWORDS TO KEEP YOU SHARP.** By Stanley Newman. Are you a trivia titan? Then these jam packed puzzles are for you. Filled with great trivia clues on subjects ranging from history to music, each puzzle also has a theme. You never know who or what you’ll need to know when it comes to solving these classic condiments. 8½x10. Paperback.

- **$7.95**

**2868063 BIZARRE CROSSWORD VARIANTS.** By Henry Hoke et al. The puzzles in this collection all work like crosswords, what with the clues and grids, but other than that they’re in a class all their own! Answers twist and turn, some grids are wrapped around cubes, all the vowels may be missing from the answers, or you may have two sets of clues for a pair of identical grids. Solutions provided. 224 pages. Running Press. Paperback. Pub. at $13.95

- **$4.95**

**2813920 PRESIDENTIAL WORD SEARCH PUZZLES.** By Frank J. D’Agostino et al. All of the 88 puzzles and their solutions offer an entertaining approach to American history, and every page contains clues to interesting tidbits about the life and times of Presidents and First Ladies, from George and Martha Washington to Donald and Melania Trump and everyone in between. Solutions provided. 114 pages. Dover. 8½x10¾. Paperback.

- **$6.95**

**2776510 AROUND THE WORLD WORD SEARCH PUZZLES.** By Victoria Fremont et al. Geography and trivia buffs will find hours of amusement with these 100 world search puzzles. The compilation visits 50 countries and 50 cities to discover the names of famous residents, landmarks, national resources, and many other points of interest. Solutions provided. 125 pages. Dover. 8½x11¾. Paperback.

- **$4.95**

**2808005 AT THE MOVIES WORD SEARCH PUZZLE.** By Jene R. Rattiner. The featured films in this challenging word search puzzle collection include classics such as Gulliver’s Travels, E.T. the Extra-Terrestrial; Forrest Gump; The Godfather; Gone with the Wind; Jaws; Psycho; Titanic; 2001: A Space Odyssey; West Side Story; and more. Solutions provided. 125 pages. Dover. 8½x10¾. Paperback.

- **$6.95**

**2786885 WEBSTER’S NEW WORLD CROSSWORD PUZZLE DICTIONARY, SECOND EDITION.** Compiled by Jane Shaw Whitfield. This easy to use dictionary includes more than 300,000 clue and answer words, easy alphabetical and letter-count listings, and comprehensive information tables. 652 pages. MHH. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95

- **$4.95**

**6629172 STRESS LESS WORD SEARCH PEACEFUL PUZZLES.** By Charles Zimmerman. Your search for calm is over! Here are 100 engaging word search puzzles, featuring serene themes like The Natural, Relaxing Holmes, and Favorite Literary Characters. Solutions provided. 114 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $10.99

- **$4.95**

**6978967 PRESIDENTIAL WORD SEARCH PUZZLES.** By John Chaneski. Reading about the American presidents and what they accomplished during their terms of office is interesting. But it’s twice as much fun learning about these famous leaders – and their first ladies – when you also look for key words that describe them in a puzzle! Photos. 112 pages. Puzzlewright. 8½x10. Spiralbound.

- **$6.95**

**6855164 EASY AS PIE CROSSWORDS: Nice & Easy!** Ed. by Stanley Newman. Sometimes we crave a simple but delectable dessert like a slice of pie. And just like a slice of pie, this book is simple, filled with easy but fun crosswords that will hit the spot. The 72 crossword puzzles are easy enough for you to look through and brush up on the basics. Solutions included. 96 pages. Puzzlewright. 8¼x10.

- **$6.95**

**2903490 EASY AS PIE CROSSWORDS: Very Easy!** Ed. by Stanley Newman. Collection of 72 very easy puzzles prepared your favorite way: simple to solve with a pinch of spice to keep things tasty. Isn’t it nice to know that the crossword dinner is always ready for you, the puzzle lover? Solutions included. 96 pages. Puzzlewright. 8¼x10.

- **$6.95**


- **$9.95**

**285127X BRADFORD’S POCKET CROSSWORD SOLVER’S DICTIONARY.** By Anne R. Bradford. Regarded as the authority for Crossword solvers and setters alike, this unique and invaluable dictionary is the result of Bradford’s lifetime devotion to crossword solving—over 195,000 solutions for quick and cryptic crosswords. 646 pages. HarperCollins. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95.

- **$9.95**


- **$11.95**

**685544X WICKEDLY HARD FIREBALL CROSSWORDS.** Ed. by Peter Gordon. These are brilliantly executed crosswords with wickedly difficult clues. Included are explanations for the toughest clues, along with the answers, so you may play at your own risk! 64 pages. Puzzlewright. 8¼x11. Spiralbound.

- **$5.95**

**691332X SCHORINGLY HARD FIREBALL CROSSWORDS.** Ed. by Peter Gordon. These crosswords are so hard, they may scar your brain! Of course, some people like to get burned by a puzzle. If you’re one of these people, you’ll enjoy these brilliantly executed crosswords with schoringly difficult clues. There are explanations in the back for the toughest clues and an answer key at the end of the book! 64 pages. Puzzlewright. 8¼x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $6.95.

- **$3.95**

2823756 THE NEW YORK TIMES HARDEST CROSSWORDS, VOLUME 1. Ed. by Will Shortz. Are you up for the challenge? The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the bunch, and this collection has 50 of them! Only a true puzzlemaster will conquer these formidable grids. Do you have what it takes? Lay-flat binding. Solutions included. 100 pages. St. Martin’s. 8½x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $7.95

2823757 THE NEW YORK TIMES HARDEST CROSSWORDS, VOLUME 2. Ed. by Will Shortz. The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the week, and this collection has 50 of them. Do you have what it takes? Solutions provided. 60 pages. St. Martin’s. 8½x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $8.95


2655560 PUZZLE WORLDS, VOLUME 1. Ed. by Will Shortz. The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the week, and this collection has 50 of them! Only a true puzzlemaster will conquer these formidable grids. Do you have what it takes? Lay-flat binding. Solutions included. 100 pages. St. Martin’s. 8½x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $7.95

2655556 PUZZLE WORLDS, VOLUME 2. Ed. by Will Shortz. The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the week, and this collection has 50 of them. Do you have what it takes? Solutions provided. 60 pages. St. Martin’s. 8½x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $8.95

2801026 THE NEW YORK TIMES BEST AND EASIEST CRUZ 即クロスワード PUZZLES. Ed. by Will Shortz. If you love to think funny-bone ticklers to liven up your week. Includes solutions. 100 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $11.99 $9.95

2801025 THE NEW YORK TIMES BEST AND FRESHEST CROSSWORD PUZZLES. Ed. by Will Shortz. If you love to think outside the little black and white boxes, the witty Thursday crossword puzzle is for you. This collection is full of head-scratchers and funny-bone ticklers to liven up your week. Includes solutions. 100 pages. St. Martin’s. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $7.95


2800571 THE NEW YORK TIMES SMARTEST PUZZLE WORKOUTS. Ed. by Will Shortz. The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the week, and this collection has 50 of them. Do you get through the midweek slump in pain? This book is for you. Solutions provided. 100 pages. Poisoned Pen. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

2800570 THE NEW YORK TIMES SMARTEST PUZZLE WORKOUTS. Ed. by Will Shortz. The big, big book of crosswords picked by our puzzlemaster will conquer these formidable grids. Do you have what it takes? Lay-flat binding. Solutions included. 100 pages. St. Martin’s. 8½x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $7.95

2800569 THE NEW YORK TIMES SMARTEST Sunday CROSSWORD PUZZLES. Ed. by Will Shortz. The big, big book of crosswords picked by our puzzlemaster will conquer these formidable grids. Do you have what it takes? Lay-flat binding. Solutions included. 100 pages. St. Martin’s. 8½x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $7.95

2802780 PUZZLE WORLDS, VOLUME 3. Ed. by Will Shortz. The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the week, and this collection has 50 of them. Do you get through the midweek slump in pain? This book is for you. Solutions provided. 100 pages. Poisoned Pen. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

6792450 THE NEW YORK TIMES THINK ABOUT IT THURSDAY CROSSWORD PUZZLES. Ed. by Will Shortz. If you love to think outside the little black and white boxes, the witty Thursday crossword puzzle is for you. This collection is full of head-scratchers and funny-bone ticklers to liven up your week. Includes solutions. 100 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $11.99 $7.95


5654638 THE NEW YORK TIMES SMART SUNDAY CROSSWORD PUZZLES, VOLUME 4. Ed. by Will Shortz. Featuring spiral binding for easy solving, these puzzles are Shortz at his best! Solutions provided. 60 pages. St. Martin’s. 9x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $4.95

2802779 PUZZLE WORLDS, VOLUME 2. Ed. by Will Shortz. The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the week, and this collection has 50 of them. Do you get through the midweek slump in pain? This book is for you. Solutions provided. 100 pages. Poisoned Pen. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

2802778 PUZZLE WORLDS, VOLUME 1. Ed. by Will Shortz. The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the week, and this collection has 50 of them. Do you get through the midweek slump in pain? This book is for you. Solutions provided. 100 pages. Poisoned Pen. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

2802776 PUZZLE WORLDS, VOLUME 0. Ed. by Will Shortz. The Friday and Saturday crosswords are the toughest of the week, and this collection has 50 of them. Do you get through the midweek slump in pain? This book is for you. Solutions provided. 100 pages. Poisoned Pen. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

2800566 THE NEW YORK TIMES GREATEST HITS OF WEDNESDAY CROSSWORD PUZZLES. Ed. by Will Shortz. The biggest, cleverest, and greatest puzzle in town! Relax and unwind—or get totally energized—with 30 of America’s favorite crossword puzzles. Solutions provided. 60 pages. St. Martin’s. 8½x11. Spiralbound. Pub. at $11.99 $4.95

2801021 THE NEW YORK TIMES GREATEST HITS OF FRIDAY CROSSWORD PUZZLES. Ed. by Will Shortz. You know you’re a seasoned puzzle solver when you can crack the not so easy New York Times Friday crossword. Give it your best shot with this collection of 100 tough puzzles. Solutions provided. 100 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 $7.95
6869203 EMBARRASSING WAYS TO DIE: The Ultimate Collection of 1001 Daf and Undignified Ways You Can Exit the Stage of Life. By Raymond Lamont-Brown. Ever wondered how fat Henry VIII really was? Or what made Mary I “Bloody”? This informative and quirky reference guide gives the inside scoop on death in an in-depth look at the secrets of the past royals. 190 pages. History Press. $5.95

5933572 DOPE: The 200 Most Awesome Things About Weed. By I.M. Stoned. Bursting with mind-blowing marijuana facts, this all inclusive look at cannabis culture hands hundreds of Joseph Phister. Fully colored illustrations. Includes dumb quotes, weird facts, and other things that are sure to entertain and make you laugh. A fun and exciting way to show your family and friends how much you really know about marijuana. Over 700 multiple choice questions divided into 80 competitive rounds plus a bonus trivia challenge at the end of every round! This is easy to play with two or more players simply pop in the DVD and begin! Over 4 hours of two DVDs. KOCH Vision. $13.95

6855148 EASY AS PIE CROSSWORDS: So Easy! Ed. by Christian Pisenti. The author has thoroughly researched a collection of crosswords featuring the most entertaining articles from the world’s bestselling humorous, witty, and charming collection of anecdotes that exposes errors that have been perpetuated in classrooms across the nation for far too long. 96 pages. Puzzlewright. Spiralbound. Pub. at $6.95

6859807 MAVERICK CROSSWORDS, By Andrew Jack. 96 pages. Puzzlewright. 8½x10. Spiralbound. Pub. at $8.95

6939931 SIT & SOLVE BED OF NAILS TOUCH HANGMAN, By Jack Ketch. 96 pages. Puzzlewright. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.95

5718078 THE GUINNESS BOOK OF SUPERLATIVE: The Original Book of Fascinating Facts. By Norris & Ross McWhirter. Originally published in 1956, this was the very first reference in a series that would become one of the most well known and trusted resources in the world. This is the original edition, which is filled with fun and fascinating facts and records from the year of its publication and prior. See the world as it was more than 60 years ago. Illus. 224 pages. Clydestab. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

2871927 RIPLEY’S BELIEVE IT OR NOT! Eye-Popping Oddities. Text by Geoff Tibballs. Filled with stories of the weird, this is the newest edition to the best selling series. Incredible photographs, unbelievable stories, and amazing facts all verified 100% true, every single page is sure to entertain children and adults alike. 254 pages. Ripley Entertainment Inc. 9½x12. Pub. at $28.95. $7.95

2808811 CAN YOU BELIEVE IT? By C. West & M. Latter. Did you know that you’re more likely to have a shark bite? We’re sure you’re lives are already enriched by weird and wonderful facts that have been perpetuated in classrooms across the nation for far too long. This is the original edition, which is filled with fun and fascinating facts and records from the year of its publication and prior. See the world as it was more than 60 years ago. Illus. 224 pages. Clydestab. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

6826083 STRESS LESS WORD SEARCH. By Charles Timmerman. 128 pages. Adams Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.95

5866708 WHY EVERYTHING YOU KNOW IS WRONG! By Tom Jackson. Did you know that deer kill more people than sharks each year? That Earth is hit by over 100 million lightning bolts every day? Or that chameleons change color when they get scared? Those are just some of the weird but true facts collected in this entertaining mind-blowing volume. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Shelter Harbor. Paperbound. $6.95

8671372 MUNCHKIN CROSSWORDS #2. By Matt Gaffney. Packed with small but mighty fun crosswords that are perfect for a speedy solve with a vessell in carry size. Solutions provided. 160 pages. Puzzlewright. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95. $3.95

2615451 THE GUINNESS BOOK OF SUPERLATIVES: The Original Book of Fascinating Facts. By Norris & Ross McWhirter. Originally published in 1956, this was the very first reference in a series that would become one of the most well known and trusted resources in the world. This is the original edition, which is filled with fun and fascinating facts and records from the year of its publication and prior. See the world as it was more than 60 years ago. Illus. 224 pages. Clydestab. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

2813459 THE STORY BEHIND: The Extraordinary History Behind Ordinary Objects. By Emily Prokop. Did you know that the treadmill was originally used as a torture device? Have you heard the twisted history behind ordinary objects? This study reveals the hidden histories of the everyday objects we take for granted. Prokop has compiled an astounding store of origin stories guaranteed to make you the most interesting person in any room. Illus. 255 pages. Mango. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99

DVD 281966X THINK U GOT GAME, VOLUME 1 + 2: Movies. A fun and exciting way to show your family and friends how much you really know about movies. Over 700 multiple choice questions divided into 80 competitive rounds plus a bonus trivia challenge at the end of every round! This is easy to play with two or more players simply pop in the DVD and begin! Over 2 hours on one DVDs. KOCH Vision. $5.95

DVD 2819678 THINK U GOT GAME, VOLUME 1 + 2: Music. A fun and exciting way to show your family and friends how much you really know about music. Over 700 multiple choice questions divided into 80 competitive rounds plus a bonus trivia challenge at the end of every round! This is easy to play with two or more players simply pop in the DVD and begin! Over 2 hours on one DVDs. KOCH Vision. $5.95

5771938 BATHROOM BOOK OF TEXAS TRIVIA: Weird, Wacky and Wild. By W. Prosapio & L. Wojra. Presents an entertaining and lightened collection of facts about the Lone Star State. Did you know Texas was once an independent republic, or that Dallas secretary Bette Nesmith Graham invented Liquid paper? These are just some of the fascinating trivia morsels that await in these pages. Illus. 224 pages. Blue Bike. Paperbound. $3.95

2882280 HOW FAT WAS HENRY VIII? And Other Questions on Royal History. By Raymond Lamont-Brown. Ever wondered how fat Henry VIII really was? Or what made Mary I “Bloody”? This informative and quirky reference guide gives the inside scoop on death in an in-depth look at the secrets of the past royals. 190 pages. History Press. $5.95
**Absurdities & the Bizarre**

**6834361 HOW TO SKIN A LION: A Treasury of Outmoded Advice.** Text by Claire Cock-Starkey. Have you ever wondered how to dress a lion? Or catch a rabid opossum? Or make a love potion? Could you restore a drowsed pern, smoke your own bacon or correctly address a Maharajah? If not, fear not—you will find the answer to these and various other riddles in this delightful Volume. Illus. 176 pages. CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $4.95

**690058 FIFTY SHADES OF DUMB: True Stories of Strange and Screwed Sex.** By Leland Gregory. Acknowledging America’s renewed fascination with sex, this hilarious collection isn’t a sexual utopia—it’s a realistic look at all the weird things people do to get their jollies. Taken from national newspapers, magazines, radio, and television, these stories are all true and as raunchy as you would think. Adults only. Illus. 44 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $4.99

**6914004 SLICK EXCUSES FOR STUPID SCREW-UPS.** By Charles Goll. Don’t get caught red-handed without having a great excuse! So pick up this book and read it. Because it could change your life. Illus. CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $4.95


**6913886 GOOD FOR NOTHING SPORTS.** By Leland Gregory. Follow a sports fan on the crazy adventures of the 1975-76 season. Includes 45 frameable prints that will give your friends, family, and even coworkers something to talk about. Decorate your space with this jaw dropping collection of sarcasm and wit. Adams Media. Illustrations. 127 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99


**6914063 THE UGLY TRUTH ABOUT MEN.** By Tom Carey, Illus. 122 pages. CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.95


**6913905 THE ABSOLUTE LAST CHANCE DIET BOOK.** By J. Kohn & T. Halle. Illus. 92 pages. CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.95

---

**Adult Humor**

**2870487 IF YOU GIVE A MAN A COOKIE: A Parody.** By Laura Numeroff. illus. By B. Ahjor. A woman’s commentary on her exasperating man and the chain of events that leads him on a journey from the bed to the bathroom to the couch and back to bed at nightfall. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Andrews McMeel. 8/x4/94. Pub. at $1.95

**6914004 SLICK EXCUSES FOR STUPID SCREW-UPS.** By Charles Goll. Don’t get caught red-handed without having a great excuse! So pick up this book and read it. Because it could change your life. Illus. CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $4.95

**2887762 SENIOR MOMENTS: Love & Marriage.** By Tim Whyatt. An endearingly funny cartoon that will put a twinkle in your eye and maybe even a spark back in your relationships. Fully illus. in color. Studio Press. Pub. at $9.95

**2887744 SENIOR MOMENTS: Uncensored.** By Tim Whyatt. An indecently funny cartoon collection, featuring everything from the naughty bits to the downright rude. Adults only. Fully illus. in color. Studio Press. Pub. at $9.95

**6795994 GLITZ-2-GO: Collected Comics.** By Diane Noinim. Diane developed these characters in an altered reality to express her alienation with her black sense of humor and an eye for detail. Part Barbie Doll, part Alice in Wonderland and part Madonna. Adults only. Illus., some color. 180 pages. Fantagraphics. 8/x1. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

**2099448 THE KAMAH SUTRAH: A Baawstonian’s Guide to Wicked Good Sex.** By Cian Smith. This humorous guide will unlock your deepest curiosities when it comes to sex and answer your toughest questions like: What are some sexual positions to spice up my sex life? and What if I can’t get any sex? Adults only. 165 pages. Cleis. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95

**6914098 WHY MEN DON’T HAVE A CLUE!!** By Jan King. Gives valuable insights and advice on how to deal with clueless men who are insensitive, are liars, have no manners, cheat on you, brag about ex-lovers and more. You will laugh while gaining some new perspectives. 130 pages. CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.95

**6913822 HORMONES FROM HELL II.** By Jan King, illus. By D. Smith. Covers many current topics concerning today’s women, including: aging body alert; irregular periods; survival tips for labor; menopause and organic training. Reader may require a few depends by the last chapter! 129 pages. CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $4.95

---

**Humor**

**2823942 YOU SUGGEST COMIC PACK.** Annoyed by a co-worker? Feeling snaky on a manic Monday? Had enough of your friend’s chatter? Send “well wishes” to your friends and frenemies with these 30 snarky, biting, and hilariously obnoxious postcards. Cider Mill. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95

**6978193 DOES THE NAME PAUL V RING A BELL? 879 MORE OF WHAT YOU’RE NOT THINKING.** By Gary Blake. This collection of quips and pun-filled anecdotes will have your friends in stitches! Divided into chapters according to theme—animals, celebrities, careers, food, and more—it includes something for every occasion. 293 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.99

**6972411 1,000 UNFORGETTABLE SENIOR MOMENTS.** Second Edition. By Tom Friedman. If you think you’re beginning to experience those senior moments you are not alone! Meet the President who boasted about campaigning in all 58 states; the rocker who no longer remembers any of 1975; the fossils who boasted about campaigning in all 62 states; the President Trump on his historic, world-altering journey from the cradle to The Donald to the Oval Office. In this inaugural and wildly fictitious issue of TrumpTimeMagazine, President Trump promises to re-make America in his own image. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Grand Central. 8/x1. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
2802805 When You Are Enulfed in Flammes, By David Sedaris. The author takes the mundane of everyday life and transforms it into bizarre scenarios. This collection of 22 hilarious stories will have you chuckle at life and its absurdities. Titles of essays include “It’s Catching,” “Keeping Up,” “The Understudy,” “Buddy Can You Spare a Tie? in the White House,” and more. 324 pages. Little, Brown. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00 $4.95
6790747 Amazingly Stupid Mad. By the usual gang of giants. Looking for something silly, weird, and flat out idiotic? Look no more! From the magazine that inspired the hit Cartoon Network show comes this new collection of MAD articles that’s guaranteed to make you laugh, cry, and dance an Irish jig! Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. MAD Books. 8x10/10%. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99 $4.95
2910772 Get off the Grid! By Saul Goodman as told to S. Ruff. An unlisted phone number is no longer enough. Saul Goodman wants to help you find your inner alia. He wants to show you your dream safe house. With this guide you can do this—more—it’s the best vanishing act you’ll never see! 197 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $25.99 $4.95
2813874 Creative Cursing: A Mix ‘n Match Profanity Generator. By S. Royal & J. Panarese. Thanks to the filthy-mouthed authors, Sarah and Jillian, you now have endless combinations of unexpurgated verbal abuse and x-rated comebacks to unleash on your parents, siblings, friends, and enemies. Running Press. Spiralbound. Pub. at $9.95 $3.95
6830277 Trump’s America: Buy This and We Will Pay For It. By Rosie Chevalier et al. A hilarious, satirical handbook on everything from “Alternative Facts” to “Uber” (A convenient way to entrust your transportation to a serial killer with access to your data), it brings much-needed laughter to our crazy times. Well illus. 320 pages. Sterling. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95
2803259 All I Got for Christmas Was This Lousy Joke Book. By Nick Har ris. Get a jolly laugh and a taste of the strange and bizarre further for the perfect Christmas present—as this whopping great compendium of jokes will keep them well entertained right into next year. Packed with side splitting gags, one liners, wisecracks and some truly lousy jokes. 384 pages. Michael O’Mara. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00 $4.95
5925995 Live Right and Find Happiness (Although Beer Is Much Faster). By Dave Barry. During the course of living (mumble, mumble) years, Barry has learned much wisdom, and he is eager to pass it—on to the next generation, and the generation after that. In this uproariously funny examination of what one generation can teach another, Dave passes on to his grandson and to his daughter. Illus. 224 pages. Putnam. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00 $4.95
6930484 You Can Date Boys When You’re Forty. By Dave Barry. Barry tackles everything from family trips, bat mitzvah parties, and dating (he’s very serious about that title), to funeral instructions, the difference between male and female friendships, and the deeper meaning of Fifty Shades of Grey. 224 pages. Berkley. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00 $4.95
6847102 365 Senior Moments You’d Rather Forget. By Karen O’Connor. We all experience those momentary lapses that remind us we’re only human—welcome to the club! O’Connor shares a collection of senior moments to tickle your funny bone and let you know you’re not alone. Harvest House. Paperback. $5.95
6881467 The Little Book of Scottish Jokes. By Greg Findlay. This little volume is packed with the very best one-liners and yarns from the land of the brave. If you’re Scottish, you’ll love this no-nonsense, no-parsing joke book, and you can take one of these with you to all your parties. Well illus. 96 pages. Summersdale. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $7.95
2891220 Dead People Suck: A Guide for Survivors of the Newly Departed. By Laura Kaye. Death is not for the faint of heart, and neither is grief. Kilmartin offers an honest, laugh out loud guide to surviving death, dying, and grief with your sanity intact, and guides you through some of life’s most complicated moments with equal parts heart and sarcasm. 190 pages. Rodale. Pub. at $21.99 $4.95
5993865 Live Right and Find Happiness (Although Beer Is Much Faster): Life Lessons and Other Ravings from Dave Barry. During the course of living (mumble, mumble) years, Barry has learned much wisdom, and he is eager to pass it on to the next generation, and the generation after that. In this uproariously funny examination of what one generation can teach another, Dave passes on to his grandson and to his daughter. 225 pages. Putnam. Hardcover. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95
★2820765 The Little Book of Senior Moments. By Freddie Green. You know you’re having a senior moment when you decide it’s time to pull up your socks, and realize you forgot to put any on. This fun little volume will make you laugh whether your marbles just need a spring clean or you’ve well and truly lost them! Summersdale. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $7.95
6912883 Let There Be Laughter: A Treasury of Great Jewish Humor and What It All Means. By Michael Krasny. This wise, enlightening, and hilarious volume not only collects the best Jewish humor humor available today, it traces the way it evolved from generation to generation but explains the cultural expressions and anxieties behind the laughs. 279 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $19.99 $4.95
2818899 One-Star Reviews. By C. Coville. Informed by consumers who demand opinions, this 39 cent product, this publication features 150 side splitting critiques for one star worthy items and establishments. Filled with only the best the Internet has to offer, this volume unburdens the Internet’s products and customers so ridiculously you can’t help but laugh. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $13.99 $3.95
6763583 Everything I Need to Know I Learned from This GOLD! POSTCARD BOOK. By Diane Muldrow. Features wit and wisdom of memorable characters such as the Poky Little Puppy, the Saggy Baggy Elephant and the Tawny Scrawny Lion, beautifully illustrated on removable postcards. Golden. Paperback. Pub. at $9.99 $4.95
★2808625 Laughter Totally Is the Best Medicine. This all-new collection is filled with hilarious jokes, quotes, anecdotes, cartoons, and one-liners that celebrate life’s funniest moments. 216 pages. Reader’s Digest. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $7.95

A read-aloud section, songs, recipes, and more in this delightful "invaluable" introduction to Dutch-flavored culture in America. Illus. 166 pages. Good Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

$7.95

The only known translation of an ancient dictionary to create an inventive collection of short stories that are filled with humor, emotion and intellect. The author lights between the profound and the absurd, transporting readers into a wondrous moment of human experiences. Illus. 208 pages. Harper. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99

$4.95

- 70 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
**Humor**


**6847544** LAUGHTER NEVER GETS OLD. By Bob Phillips. Take a lighthearted look at the golden years with these hilarious quips, quotes, and cartoons. Enjoy them on your own, share them with family and friends, or download them to your e-reader the next time you need a quick pick-me-up. Illus. 112 pages. Harvest House. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.95

**6847536** JOLLY JOKES FOR OLDER FOLKS. By Bob Phillips. Enjoy this fresh collection of good clean jokes for the young at heart that will provide much entertainment at get-togethers or as you sit down to coffee on a quiet day at home, all from a master joker. 170 pages. Harvest House. Paperbound. Pub. at $6.18

**6860623** TODDLERS ARE A**HOLE**: (It’s Not Your Fault). By Bunmi Laditan. Whenever you feel the urge to leave your three-year-old at the nearest 7-Eleven with a sippy cup and a duffel bag full of clothes, just crank up these hilarious raps and feel better. Inside are sections on The Theory of Toddler Evolution; Mealtimes, a Hell; How Not to Die; and more. Illus. 167 pages. Workman. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.95

**6922902 ET TU, BRUTE? The Deaths of the Roman Emperors. By Jason Novak. An irreverent, illustrated compendium of the deaths of all the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Romulus Augustus. Here in all their glory are Nero (stabbing himself in the throat), Tiberius (smothered in his sleep by his successor), Caligula (killed by his own praetorian guard), and more. Norton. Pub. at $16.95

**6768334** WRINKLIES JOKE BOOK. By M. Haskins & C. Whichelow. The hundreds of gags in these pages are designed to make you feel better about growing old. So sit back and relax on your favorite chair, find your bifocals (they’re on your head), and celebrate the hilarity of aging. 192 pages. Prior. Pub. at $18.95

**3076821** A FIELD GUIDE TO the ENGLISH CLERGY. By Ferguson Butler-Gallie. The author brings readers into the world of peculiar clerics in humorous stories of eccentric Anglican prelates in British history. 175 pages. Oneworld. Pub. at $20.00

**6921266** MAD PRESENTS DON'T LET THE PENGUIN DRIVE THE BATMOBILE! By Jacob Lambert, Illus. by T. Richmond. While Batman is busy fighting crime on the mean streets of Gotham, it’s up to us to keep an eye on the Batmobile. The only problem? The Penguin really, really wants to drive it!Wad Magazine once again lampoons a children’s classic using heroes and villains from the world of DC Comic’s Batman! Fully illus. in color. MAD Books. Pub. at $14.99

**6765833** WRINKLIES JOKE BOOK. By M. Haskins & C. Whichelow. The hundreds of gags in these pages are designed to make you feel better about growing old. So sit back and relax on your favorite chair, find your bifocals (they’re on your head), and celebrate the hilarity of aging. 192 pages. Prior. Pub. at $18.95

**6862833** IRISH WIT, WISDOM & HUMOR. Compiled by Gerd de Ley. Featuring the wit, wisdom and humor of Samuel Beckett, Bono, Kenneth Branagh, Pierce Brosnan, Jim Carrey, Paul McCartney, Richard Harris, James Joyce, Denis Leary, Oscar Wilde, George Bernard Shaw, and many more. 216 pages. Hatherleigh. Pub. at $15.00

**6923216** ACADEMIA OBSCURA: The Hidden Silly Side of Higher Education. By Glen Wright. An irreverent lampoon of the pomp and circumstance that surrounds the eccentric and slightly unhinged world of university life. The author invites you to peruse his cabinet of curiosities and discover what academics are up to when no one’s looking. Welcome to the world of the most hidden, obscure, and curious academic events. 290 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $25.95

**6748996** DISTURBINGLY AWFUL MAD. By the Usual Gang of Idiots. The pages inside were chosen by a special committee asked to make sure that the pages inside could all be described as “disturbingly awful” in some facet of a disturbingly awful magazine that inspired the hit Cartoon Network show. Includes Star Boreas Epic Load It!; Bored of the Rings; Spy vs. Spy and more. Fully illus, in color. 128 pages. MAD Books. 8x10/5. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99

**5729277** GIVE ME LIBERTY OR GIVE ME OBAMACARE. By Michael Ramirez. From the two-time Pulitzer Prize-winning cartoonist comes a collection of trenchant and hilarious conservative political cartoons lampooning the satirical history of the Obama era. Foreword by Dick Cheney and an afterward by Rush Limbaugh. Fully illus. in color. 272 pages. Threshold Editions. Pub. at $28.00

**6855879** I LOVE YOU WITH ALL MY BUTT! An Illustrated Book of Big Thoughts from Little Kids. By Martin Bruckner. A compilation of the wackiest, grossest, weirdest, and most accidentally hilarious wisdom, said by children. Illus. in color. 220 pages. Workman. Pub. at $12.95

**6786599** UNLIGHTENMENT: A Guide to Higher Consciousness for Everyday People. By Cathy Thorne. Thorne gives you permission to take a step back and accept that serenity isn’t that simple. These humorous illustrations comic the search for higher meaning as it competes with the reality of hungry stomachs, ringing cell phones, and interactive comics. Fully illus. in color. Adams Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99

**6825943** QUESTIONS FOR TERRIBLE PEOPLE. By Wes Hazard. Everyone has a line they won’t cross. What’s yours? Use the 250 questions in this guide to find out just how terrible a person you are, and just where that line is. You’ll cross 256 pages. Adams Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

**6850187** YOU’LL LOVE THIS BOOK AS MUCH AS YOU HATE YOUR JOB. By B. Lundy & D. Mitchell. A brilliant collection of tear-out postcards that articulate all the things you find familiar and uncomfortable about your job—but can’t figure out how to say. No matter what you hate about your job and coworkers there’s a card that expresses your feelings professionally. Fully illus. in color. Sterling. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.96


**6849865** THE TOTALLY UNSCIENTIFIC STUDY OF THE SEARCH FOR HUMAN HAPPINESS. By Paula Poundstone. In her wildly popular and very observed work, the comedy powerhouse takes on that most inalienable of rights—the pursuit of happiness—and offers herself up as a human guinea pig in a series of thoroughly unscientific experiments. 290 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $25.95

**2791218** ROMEO & JULIET. By William Shakespeare with E. Garrett. In fair Verona, two funny families are at war. But when Romeo, the son of Lord Montague, sneaks into a Cattleball hall, he falls in love with the beautiful Juliet. So begins the tale of two star-crossed kitties who defy this forbidden love for the chance to live die-together. Fully illus. in color. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99

**2791198** THE PICTURE OF DORI AN GREYHOUND. By Oscar Wilde with E. Garrett. Dorian Greyhound is the best of his breed, well tempered, beautiful and pure of heart. So Basil Basset paints a portrait, reflecting the very essence of Dorian’s soul. Then the moral corruption of this sweet creature begins. As Dorian’s naughtiness increases, the portrait starts to reveal his inner decadent. Fully illus. in color. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99


**6825943** QUESTIONS FOR TERRIBLE PEOPLE. By Wes Hazard. Everyone has a line they won’t cross. What’s yours? Use the 250 questions in this guide to find out just how terrible a person you are, and just where that line is. You’ll cross 256 pages. Adams Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

**6850187** YOU’LL LOVE THIS BOOK AS MUCH AS YOU HATE YOUR JOB. By B. Lundy & D. Mitchell. A brilliant collection of tear-out postcards that articulate all the things you find familiar and uncomfortable about your job—but can’t figure out how to say. No matter what you hate about your job and coworkers there’s a card that expresses your feelings professionally. Fully illus. in color. Sterling. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.96


**6849865** THE TOTALLY UNSCIENTIFIC STUDY OF THE SEARCH FOR HUMAN HAPPINESS. By Paula Poundstone. In her wildly popular and very observed work, the comedy powerhouse takes on that most inalienable of rights—the pursuit of happiness—and offers herself up as a human guinea pig in a series of thoroughly unscientific experiments. 290 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $25.95

**2791218** ROMEO & JULIET. By William Shakespeare with E. Garrett. In fair Verona, two funny families are at war. But when Romeo, the son of Lord Montague, sneaks into a Cattleball hall, he falls in love with the beautiful Juliet. So begins the tale of two star-crossed kitties who defy this forbidden love for the chance to live die-together. Fully illus. in color. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99

**2791198** THE PICTURE OF DORI AN GREYHOUND. By Oscar Wilde with E. Garrett. Dorian Greyhound is the best of his breed, well tempered, beautiful and pure of heart. So Basil Basset paints a portrait, reflecting the very essence of Dorian’s soul. Then the moral corruption of this sweet creature begins. As Dorian’s naughtiness increases, the portrait starts to reveal his inner decadent. Fully illus. in color. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99


**6897941** THANKS FOR USING THE MONEY: How to Use My Life Story to Become the Best Joel McHale You Can Be. If you want to discover fascinating things about McHale, and the lifestyle secrets of a successful celebrity--this is the volume for you! And Joel will pass on his hard-earned wisdom and lazy shortcuts of his showbiz adventures. Illus. in color. 303 pages. Putnam. Pub. at $27.00. PRICE CUT to $2.95


**6921264** HOW TO BE PERFECTLY UNHAPPY. By Matthew Inman. Another helping of thoughtful hilarity comes your way in this charming, illustrated, inspirational collection. 43 pages. Andrews McMeel. Pub. at $4.99. PRICE CUT to $2.95

**2796295** THE HIGH ROAD: A Journey to the New Frontier of Cannabis. By Colin Hogg. This laugh out loud funny journey to the new frontier of weed chronicles Hogg's travel to four states that have legalized the revolution and given the legal nod to marijuana. After sampling the best they had to offer--he takes a case for legalizing marijuana at home in New Zealand. Illus. 264 pages. HarperCollins. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99. PRICE CUT to $9.99


**6829267** 1,047 REASONS TO SMILE. By Elizabeth Dutton. 120 pages. Workman. Pub. at $12.99. PRICE CUT to $7.95


**6913709** ARE YOU A SPORTS NUT?! By Eric Schuman. Illus. 120 pages. CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.95. PRICE CUT to $3.95

**6746187** HOW TO MAKE WHITE PEOPLE LAUGH. By Nein Furtado. 152 pages. St. Martin’s. Central. Pub. at $26.00. PRICE CUT to $6.99


**6823913** TEST YOUR TODDLER’S IQ. By Rachel Federman. Work your way through this comprehensive quiz to determine whether your toddler is at heart a scholar, philosopher, entertainer, explorer, or entrepreneur. Color drawings. 128 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $12.99. PRICE CUT to $1.95

**5856851** SHAKESPEARE’S GUIDE TO PARENTING. By James Andrews. Organized by the time periods of parenting hell—from newborn nightmares through teenage trials—this volume is a series of cunningly extracted and oddly genuine lines from Shakespeare that speak to modern-day parenting dramas. Illus. 156 pages. Dry Street. Pub. at $19.99. PRICE CUT to $2.95

---

**2817217** TALK SOUTHERN TO ME. By Julia Fowler. Filled with laugh out loud truths and observations about the South and also includes essays on charm, chewin’ the fat, love and marriage, and more. Southern sayings than you can shake a stick at. 168 pages. Gibbs Smith. Pub. at $16.99. PRICE CUT to $4.95

**686685X** THE JEWISH KOKE. By Devorah Baum. Interweaving jokes from Lena Dunham to Joan Rivers, as well as Freud and Marx (Groucho, mostly). Baum balances serious research with light-hearted humor and provides fascinating insight into this well-known and much loved cultural phenomenon. 184 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.95. PRICE CUT to $17.95

**6927587** MARK TWAIN ON COMMON SENSE: Timeless Advice. Ed. by Stephen Brennan. Here, culled from his greatest novels, speeches, letters, conversations, and lectures is the best humorist. 303 pages. Putnam. Pub. at $27.00. PRICE CUT to $19.99

**6989401** BETTER BOOK TITLES. By David Beim. From “1,047 Reasons to Smile” to “THE GOLDEN GIRLS TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS,” this heartwarming cautionary tale informs readers of the dangers of mixing marijuana and small animals. Seamless integration. The perfect partner for a friend— but this year, the ladies are in need of a cheesecake—or two! Fully illus. in color. Penguin. Pub. at $12.95. PRICE CUT to $7.95

**5812223** THE GOLDEN GIRLS TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. By F. Sedilia & D. Yacke. You’re invited to Christmas Eve with Blanche, Dorothy, Rose, and Sophia. But with a hurricane breeding and a visit from down on his luck Santa (yes, it’s Stan), it feels like St. Nick has forsaken our favorite ladies. Illus. in color. 128 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

**6922465** IF YOU GIVE A BUNNY A BEER. By Sam Miserendino. Illus. by M. Odum. Featuring humorous, full-color illustrations that accompany the text, this heartwarming cautionary tale informs readers of the dangers of mixing marijuana and small animals. Miserendino presents this delightful story that will entertain readers with its charming combination of innocence and lack thereof. Fully illus. in color. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99. PRICE CUT to $7.95

**6922457** IF YOU GIVE A BEAR A BONG. By Sam Miserendino. Illus. by M. Odum. This heartwarming cautionary tale informs readers of the dangers of mixing marijuana and large animals. Miserendino presents this delightful story that will entertain readers with its charming combination of innocence and lack thereof. Fully illus. in color. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99. PRICE CUT to $7.95

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/681 – 73 –
HUMOR

6849733 SCIENCE...FOR HER! By Megan Amram. Well illus. 198 pages. Scribner. Paperback. Pub. at $17.00 $9.45


* 6955033 THE DONALD J. TRUMP PRESIDENTIAL TWITTER LIBRARY. By Ambiera Allen et al. 130 pages. Spiegel & Grau. 10x10½. Pub. at $22.00 $12.95


6843794 IF AT BIRTH YOU DON’T SUCCEED: My Adventures with Disaster and Destiny. By Zach Anner. Illus. 338 pages. Holt. Pub. at $27.00 $9.95


* 6849649 URUGUAY’S KIDDING ME. By Chelsea Handler. Illus. 239 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at $30.00 $4.95

6830633 DAVE HILL DOESN’T LIVE HERE ANYMORE. 261 pages. Blue Rider. Pub. at $27.00 $3.95


6947776 FUNNY-ASS THOREAU. Ed. by M. Allen Cunningham. 188 pages. Atelier26. Paperback. Pub. at $15.00 $7.95


GARDENING FUNDAMENTALS & TECHNIQUES


2805073 COMPOSTING: Bob’s Basics. By Bob Flowerdew. Takes you through all the steps necessary to create a rich compost pile best suited to your gardening needs. From building a bin to collecting material to maintaining and adding to the finished product, Flowerdew explains how to pick the right compost recipe for your garden, make seemingly toxic items work in the compost bin, and more. Well illus. in color. 239 pages. Norton. 9x10¼. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95


2867613 50 WAYS TO KILL A SLUG. By Sarah Ford. Written with a “side of humor,” this little but informative guide gives you tips and tricks for getting rid of your garden’s number one enemy: the slug. Illus. 96 pages. Hamlyn. Paperback. Pub. at $5.99 $3.95

2913485 A BEGINNER’S GUIDE TO SUCCULENT GARDENING. By Taku Futoya. A clear guide to over 100 succulent species with over 1200 color illustrations. A wealth of information on choosing your succulents; mixing the right soils for your plants; easy potting and transplanting techniques; watering, fertilizing and providing the right amount of sun for each variety; and understanding peak periods, as well as seasonal traits and needs. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Tuttle. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 $11.95

2916126 NATIVE AMERICAN GARDENING: Stories, Projects and Recipes for Families. By M.J. Caduto & J. Bruchac. Leam how to plan and prepare a garden site and celebrate the harvest; create traditional Native gardens, such as those for squash; make Native garden crafts, such as gourd rattles and corn husk dolls; and cook Native meals, with recipes for corn, beans, squash, pumpkin and even snacks, drinks, and desserts with this thorough guide. Illus. 158 pages. Fulcrum. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $12.95

2914700 LIVING WITH AIR PLANTS: A Beginner’s Guide to Growing and Displaying Tillandsia. By Y. Kashima & Y. Matsuda. Requiring no soil–just some spritzing, soaking, the right sunlight and good circulation–air plants work in just about any space. Showing you everything from basic cultivation to creative display, this handbook and reference gives you all the basics. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Tuttle. Pub. at $17.99 $12.95


* 5540836 THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO AQUAPONIC GARDENING. By Meg Stout. Learn how to raise two crops (fish and vegetables) in a single, self-contained, eco-friendly space. The fish provide nutrients for the plants, while the plants clean the water for the fish. The guide provides all you need to know to build and care for an aquaponic garden. Illus. 334 pages. Alpha. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $13.95


* 6919148 YEAR-ROUND GARDENING WITH GROWING Vegetables and Herbs, Inside or Outside, in Every Season. By Lena Israelsson. This is a practical guide for those who want to extend their growing season. Growing indoors is possible and you can use the guide to help you the best methods to do it the right way. Includes inspiring and expert tips on which vegetables, herbs, and spices suit the different seasons, even those that can be harvested in winter. Well illus. in color. 150 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99 $11.95

* 687763X ED ROSENTHAL’S MARIJUANA GROWER’S HANDBOOK. Contains the latest knowledge, tools, and methods to grow great marijuana–indoors and out. Use the most efficient technology and save time, labor, and money. Includes how to choose the right type of equipment; how to choose the right equipment, maximize yield, increase potency, and much more. Well illus. in color. 510 pages. Quick American. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $19.95

* 2913884 GROWING PERENNIAL FOODS: A Field Guide to Growing Year Round is possible and the author can teach you the best methods to do it the right way. Includes inspirational and expert tips on which vegetables, herbs, and spices suit the different seasons, even those that can be harvested in winter. Well illus. in color. 150 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99 $11.95

3603550 MARIJUANA DAILY GARDENING: How To Grow Indoors Under Fluorescent Lights. By Henry Woodward. Guides you through the set up and to do the operation of a personal marijuana garden. Learn how to germinate seeds; clone plants; grow dark buds; avoid common problems; have a successful harvest; run your own garden, stress-free; and much more. Fully illus. in color. 246 pages. Green Candy. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $13.95

Gardening
Garden Plans & Planting Schemes

6832555 HELLPSTRIP GARDENING: Create a Paradise Between the Sidewalk and the Curb, By Evelyn J. Hadden. Showcasing a stunning display of flowers and verdant examples, this fresh and enchanting gardening guide invites you to use your gardening power to convert your "helstrip" - the grass between the street and the sidewalk - into a rewarding garden that generates smiles and celebrates nature. Fully illus. in color. 296 pages. Timber. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $4.95

Vegetable Gardening

2895900 SQUARE FOOT GARDENING HIGH-VALUE VEGGIES. By Mel Bartholomew. Ranks the 59 vegetables that are most common for home growing and reveals who gives you the most bang for your gardening buck. Get great return on your investment with the help of this resource. Tomato lovers will be pleased, but if you grow tomatoes, you're in for a shock! Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Cool Springs Press. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $4.95

6905366 SELF-SUFFICIENCY, SECOND EDITION. Ed. by Abigail R. Gehring. Readers will learn how to plant a family garden and harvest the produce, can fruits and vegetables, bake bread and pies; design attractive and productive gardens that can deliver nutritious food, wind and solar energy to cook food and warm homes; and much more. Families will find this volume a thorough resource and a great inspiration. 444 pages. Skyhorse. 8½×11¼. Pub. at $27.99 $6.95

6979822 AN AMISH GARDEN: A Year in the Life of an Old Order. By Laura Anne Lapp. Takes you to six working Amish farms from the month of January through December. Matchless photos show the garden aslee, parents and children planting, and the lush harvest. This close-up view of a world seldom seen shows how the seasons and Amish life work rhythmically together. Adults only. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Good Books. 10½×13. Pub. at $4.95 $4.95

7535309 SAVING VEGETABLE SEEDS: Harvest, Clean, Store, and Plant Seeds From Your Garden. By Fern Marshall Bradley. Become more self-sufficient by saving your own seed from one year to the next. Clarifies how to select the best plants, make seed saving a part of your garden plan, save both wet and dry seed, over-winter biennial crops like carrots, store seed, and test seed viability before planting. 92 pages. Storey. 4½×7. Paperback. Pub. at $6.95 $6.95

2818515 EPIC TOMATOES: How to Select & Grow the Best Varieties of All Time. By Craig LeHoullier. Grow and harvest the best tomatoes ever with this practical and beautiful guide by a tomato expert. Along the way, you’ll learn about more than 30 of LeHoullier’s favorite varieties through colorful, detailed profiles. 256 pages. Storey. 8½×11½. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $7.95

2893726 GROWING A REVOLUTION: Bringing Our Soil Back to Life. By David R. Montgomery. Introduces us to farmers around the world at the heart of a breeding “soil health revolution” that could bring humanity’s ailing soil back to life remarkably fast. Montgomery shows that a new combination of farming practices that combine ancient wisdom with the latest science can create a regenerative agricultural system in place today. 317 pages. Norton. Pub. at $26.95 $7.95

6904980 TOMATO: A Guide to the Pleasures of Choosing, Growing, and Cooking. By G. Harland & S. Larriuff-Craxon. A true tomato lover’s indispensaible handbook. This comprehensive volume, now thirty years old, still offers both experienced and novice cooks and gardeners a behind-the-scenes look at the secrets to grow the best tomatoes ever. Provides detailed advice on every aspect of growing tomatoes outdoors, in growing bags, pots and even hanging baskets; and offers more than 30 recipes to use your harvest. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at $18.00 $7.95

2895811 ORGANIC FARMING: How to Raise, Certify, and Market Organic Crops and Livestock. By Peter V. Fossel. This is the essential guide for beginning and maintaining an organic farm. Properly growing and selling to finding customers, Fossel gives you just the advice you need, as well as some personal insights and anecdotes from a life lived primarily on a working farm. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Voyageur. 8½×11½. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

2895522 FARMING FOR THE LONG HAUL: Resilience and the Lost Art of Agricultural Inventions. By Michael Foley. Detailing the innovative work of contemporary farmers, Foley, an organic farmer, offers a guide to building a viable small farm economy, one that can withstand the economic, political, and climatic shock waves that the twenty-first century portends. The innovative farming system in place today is the basis for a food culture that is making most of our population sick. 266 pages. Chelsea Green. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $15.95

6904114 GROW VEGETABLES. By Alan Buckingham. Offers step by step sequences, planting calendars, care tips, and gardener’s quick-reference data. A comprehensive and in-depth guide to growing delicious vegetables, lettuces, and herbs, including rare and heritage varieties. Fully illus. in color. 352 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $9.95

2782898 LOW-Maintenance VEGETABLE GARDENING. By Clare Matthews. Spans less yard time in exchange for a great return on your investment! This guide demystifies the growing of fruit and vegetables and shows that, with the right approach, it can be done successfully as a weekend project or fit into a busy week. Explore simple short-term and practical low-maintenance strategies. Well illus. in color. 224 pages. CompanionHouse. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

6980922 ROOT CELLARING: Natural Cold Storage of Fruits & Vegetables. By Mike & Nancy Bubel. Guide to keeping produce and utilizing root cellars. Every gardener needs to capitalize on any space; how to optimize your success with the proper plants and seeds; the best fertilizers; the most effective techniques to maintain healthy plants and protect against pests; and more that will make your space in the root cellar to side dishes, dressings, and desserts. Color photos. 280 pages. HOJ Press. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $5.95

2907459 FARMS OF CAPE COD: Lavender, Horses, Vineyards, Oysters, Flowers, Cranberries, and the Farmers Who Raise Them. By Stephanie Foster. Brings the reader to the farms and farmers cultivating the finest fruit, flowers, produce, oysters, herbs, eggs and honey in this historic region. Twenty-eight farms are profiled, offering a behind the scenes look at the wonders of farming. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. 11½×8½. Pub. at $24.99 $12.95

6805655 THE COMPLETE BOOK OF POTATOES: What Every Grower and Gardener Needs to Know. By Hinkle De Jong et al. One of the most versatile of all edible plants, the potato is the cornerstone of cuisines around the world. Here, experts share their years of experience in the most comprehensive and in-depth guide on growing potatoes. From “Purple Peruvian” to “Adirondack Red,” this guide provides information on the best varieties, 189 color plates. 258 pages. Timber. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

DVD D780155 THE GARDEN PANTRY: Series 1. Twelve episodes kick off an inspiring series teaching a new generation how to be self-sustaining. From the hoe to the fork, this DVD brings out the heart of a brewing “soil health revolution” that could bring humanity’s ailing soil back to life remarkably fast. Montgomery shows that a new combination of farming practices that combine ancient wisdom with the latest science can create a regenerative agricultural system in place today. 317 pages. Norton. Pub. at $26.95 $10.95

2814179 THE NEW ORGANIC GROWER, 30TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By Eliot Coleman. A must-have for any agricultural library, this comprehensive volume, now thirty years old, still offers both experienced and novice cooks and gardeners a behind-the-scenes look at the secrets to grow the best tomatoes ever. Provides detailed advice on every aspect of growing tomatoes outdoors, in growing bags, pots and even hanging baskets; and offers more than 30 recipes to use your harvest. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Chelsea Green. Pub. at $24.95 $12.95

2818310 THE BACKYARD HOMESTEAD SEASONAL PLANNER: What to Do & When to Do It. By Ann Larkin Hanson. This practical, informative planner is an essential companion for keeping track of the results! This guide demystifies the growing of fruit and vegetables and shows that, with the right approach, it can be done successfully as a weekend project or fit into a busy week. Explore simple short-term and practical low-maintenance strategies. Well illus. in color. 224 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681 - 77 -
Vegetable Gardening

2838087 101 CHILIES TO TRY BEFORE YOU DIE. By David Floy. This field guide to chilies is filled with fun facts, stats, growing tips and much more. The ultimate challenge for those who love to test their taste buds! Well illus. in color. 224 pages. Firefly. Pub. at $19.95. **SOLD OUT**

**6818188 RAISED ROW GARDENING: Incredible Organic Produce with No Filling and Minimal Weeding.** By Jim & Mary Competti. Easy, fast, organic, affordable, sustainable and bountiful! The revolutionary Raised Row Garden method shared in this guide is a vegetable gardener’s dream come true. Using only soil, compost and mulch, the growing rows are simple to set up, require minimal maintenance and actually produce amazing results year after year. Illus. in color. 192 pages. Page Street. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99. **$16.95**

**2836831 GROW SOMETHING DIFFERENT TO EAT.** By Matthew Biggs. A seed to piale guide to growing and enjoying more than 50 incredible edibles guaranteed to spice up your harvest and thrill your taste buds: hearty greens and succulent roots such as Salsola and Yacon; flavorful herbs and spices like Sweetweed and Japanese Ginger; and delectable fruits such as Fig, Pimenter... Well illus. in color. 222 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

**2841452 FARMING WHILE BLACK: Soul Fire Farm’s Practical Guide to Liberation on the Land.** By Lesa Ethier. This is the first comprehensive manual for African-heritage people ready to reclaim their rightful place of dignified agin in the food system. This guide provides readers with a concise how-to for all aspects of small-scale farming, including finding land and resources, writing a farm business plan, preserving the harvest and saving seed, and more. Well illus. in color. 356 pages. Chelsea Green. 8x10. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to $21.99**

6851711 THE ROOFTOP GROWING GUIDE: How to Transform Your Roof into a Vegetable Garden or Farm. By Annie Novak. The author draws on her experience as a pioneering sky-high farmer to teach the best practices for raising vegetables, herbs, flowers. Her invaluable advice is supplemented by interviews, expert essays, and farm garden profiles from across the country, covering countless factors from pest management to hydroponics. Well illus. in color. 245 pages. Ten Speed. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.98. **$23.95**

**6951341 THE COMMUNITY FOOD FOREST HANDBOOK: How to Plan, Organize, and Nurture Edible Gathering Places.** By C. Bukowski & J. Munsell. Outlines the benefits of edible forests that positively impact communities. Drawing on systems thinking and social change theory, the authors focus on how to work inclusively with people and build on strengths when designing an edible gathering place. Illus. in color. 296 pages. Chelsea Green. 8x10. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to $11.95**

**6941621 GROW WHAT YOU LOVE: 12 Food Plant Families to Change Your Life.** By Emily Murphy. An informative and accessible guide ideal for aspiring gardeners looking to take their first steps toward a life of growing. Seasoned green thumbs looking to shake things up with new techniques and flavor combinations will also find much to love in this detailed volume. Well illus. in color. 272 pages. Ten Speed. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. **PRICE CUT to $11.95**

6904467 MICROGREENS, SECOND EDITION: How to Grow Nature’s Own Superfood. By Fiona Hill. Fully illus. in color. 20 pages, Firefly. 8x10. Paperbound. **SOLD OUT**

6764142 ONE MAGIC SQUARE VEGETABLE GARDENING. By Lolo Houbein. Color photos. 338 pages. The Experiment. Paperbound. Pub. at $37.95. **$26.95**


Garden at Home


**6805868 NIKI JABBOUR’S VEGGIE GARDEN REMIX.** Fully illus. in color. 232 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

Specialty Gardening

6906524 BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS HERB GARDENING. By Karen Weir-Jimerson. Provides a comprehensive guide to planning, planting, caring, and creating for a beautiful and delicious herb garden. Become inspired to begin a fragrant, healthy herb garden of your own! Includes set-up by the 575 full-color photos of herbs and their uses. Includes 35 recipes. 224 pages. Wiley. 8x10%. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. **$4.95**

2851865 HOW TO WINDOW BOX: Small-Space Plants to Grow indoors or Out. By C.A. Gordon & R. Benoit. Whether your window faces south with the sun on it or north without a speck, indoors or out, these indoor and outdoor projects show you how easily to grow succulents, herbs, cacti, monstera, and more. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Clarkson Potter. Pub. at $14.99. **$4.95**

6722911 BUTTERFLY GARDENING WITH NATIVE PLANTS. By Christopher Kline. Design a butterfly garden and learn to rely on a butterfly species! Illustrated with over 150 color photographs, this guide covers butterfly gardening basics, garden designs, common butterflies in the garden, rising to the site, a guide to host plants, and sources for native plants. 124 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. **$4.95**

2792001 THE TWILIGHT GARDEN. By Lia Leendertz. This guide explores night-scented and night-blooming plants, gentle moonlight, watering features, enclosures, and the use of color and sound to attract nocturnal wildlife. Learn how light, color, night gardens and detailed horticultural descriptions of the best plant species and varieties. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Chicago Review. Pub. at $26.95. **$6.95**

6970923 HERB GARDENING: How to Prepare Your Plants, Care for, Harvest, and Use Your Herbs. By Melissa Melton Snyder. Whether you want to try growing basil on your back porch or you’re looking to plant a field of mint, you’ll find what you need in this guide. Learn how to choose the site and the plants, grow and nurture them, and harvest the results. Well illus. in color. 264 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **$9.95**

2691727 THE WATER-SAVING GARDEN: How to Grow a Gorgeous Garden with a Lot Less Water. By Pam Penick. Conserving water is more important than ever, but that doesn’t mean you have to sacrifice your garden. Water saving gardening options are limited to cacti and rocks. Learn how native and drought-tolerant plants, rainwater harvesting, greywater systems, and other techniques can create beautiful, water-thrifty outdoor spaces. Fully illus. in color. 232 pages. Ten Speed. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. **$9.95**

**6878490 JAPAN’S MASTER GARDENS: Lessons in Space and Environment.** By Stephen Mansfield. No two Japanese gardens are ever the same. In this lavishly illustrated volume, Mansfield presents 25 master designers and explains the ingenuity and range of Japanese landscaping—from the self imposed confines of courtyard design to the open expanses of the great garden. 144 pages. Tuttle. Pub. at $15.99. **$11.95**


6975712 TENRYU-JI: Life and Spirit of a Kyoto Garden. By Norris Brock Johnson. A contemplative study of Japan’s most famous garden, the Tenryu-ji in Kyoto, and explores the ingenuity and range of Japanese gardening—from the self imposed confines of courtyard design to the open expanses of the great garden. 144 pages. Tuttle. Pub. at $15.99. **$11.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
Specialty Gardening

2811251 HOMEGROWN HERB GARDEN. By L.B. Morgan & A. McCormick. This combination gardening book and cookbook is for cooks who have ever thought about growing and cooking with fresh herbs. Explains all you need to know about growing herbs at home, when to harvest, and how to incorporate their distinctive flavors into delicious homemade dishes. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. Quarry. 8x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99 $5.95


Exotic & Rare Plant Species

287301X BIZARRE BOTANICALS. By L. Mellichamp & P. Gross. If you are ready to take a walk on the wild side and grow plants that will spice up your life with freaky displays of sex, death, and botanical weirdness, then let this guide take your on an exciting tour of 78 of the most outlandish plants that can be grown at home. Well illus. in color. 283 pages. Timber. Pub. at $24.95 $15.95


★ 2857227 BEAUTY OF CANNABIS: 200 Strains of Marijuana. By Robert R. Sanderson. Take a close-up look at the myriad benefits of magical, mystical marijuana with these over 200 strains of craft cannabis, and explore the botany that makes each plant unique, as well as its notable effects. Illus. in color. 205 pages. Amherst Media. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★ 691456X HOW TO TRAIN YOUR CACTUS: A Guide to Raising Well-Behaved Succulents. By Tonwen Jones. Offers fifty plant profiles, tips for growing desert plants, advice on information on their quirky qualities. Includes handy tips on everything from growing to styling and taming to potting, so you’ll be a proud plant parent in no time. Illus. in color. 128 pages. Andrews McMeel. Pub. at $14.99 $9.95

★ 2857593 THE VARIOUS INSECTICIDES: BY WHICH BRITISH AND FOREIGN ORCHIDS ARE FERTILISED BY INSECTS, AND ON THE GOOD EFFECTS OF INTERCROSSING. By Charles Darwin. An exact Facsimile copy of the sought after first (1862) edition of Darwin’s work on orchids. His first edition (1862) of Darwin’s work on orchids. His elaborative flowers of orchids are fertilized is the result of observations by the author in their place of growth along with numerous experiments he undertook at his home in Kent. Illus. in color. 368 pages. Langford.

★ 6888752 GROW YOUR OWN: Understanding, Cultivating, and Enjoying Cannabis. By Nichole Graf et al. Provides all the background and instruction you need to set up a grow space, raise your plants, and harvest your own pot. Includes thorough advice on how to choose a strain based on its particular characteristics and traits, and how to maintain a healthy living soil ecosystem. Included are myriad ways in which to enjoy your harvest. Illus. in color. 116 pages. Tin House. Pub. at $26.95 $15.95

Landscaping & Design

★ 6805701 DON’T THROW IT, GROW IT! 68 Windowill Plants from Kitchen Scraps. By D. Peterson & M. Selsam. Discover how easy it is to plant the pits, roots, shoots, tubers and seeds of avocados, kiwi, mango, mustard, papaya, passionfruits, and so many more. Provides individualized instruction for each potential plant. Line drawings. 154 pages. Storey. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

★ 6904248 INDOOR EDIBLE GARDEN. By Zia Allaway. Shows you how to grow crops that look good and taste even better all in your own home. Learn how to make the most of the light you have and how to care for it, and discover how to brighten your home with unique living projects. Illus. fully in color. 221 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $14.95

★ 289200X DECORATING WITH PLANTS: What to Choose, Ways to Style, and How to Make Them Thrive. By Beth Chapman. Here is everything you need to know about “greening” your home, beginning with the basics of choosing and caring for plants, along with a guide to the easiest to care for varieties. Learn to use plants to define a space, clean the air, and even grow fruits and herbs. includes tips and projects for every room of your house. Illus. fully in color. 272 pages. Artisan. Pub. at $24.95 $18.95

★ 2800022 GREENHOUSE VEGETABLE GARDENING: Expert Advice on How to Grow Vegetables, Herbs, and Other Plants. By Ms. Fedow. Shows you how to design all the major types of interior plantscapes—atriums, indoor gardens, walls, poltted offices, and miniature displays like dish gardens. Features profiles 60 of the best indoor plants that will help you design a plantscape that will be both functional and beautiful for years to come. Well illus. in color. 248 pages. Timber. Pub. at $49.95 $19.95


Indoor Plants & Greenhouses

★ 6806559 BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS STEPS-BY-STEP LANDSCAPING. By Susan V. Lamon. Featuring more than 200 inspirational photos that show exciting ideas and clear step by step instructions, this new all edition makes it easy for you to plan, plant, and build the landscape you’ve always wanted. 407 pages. HMH. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

2791579 EARTH PONDS, SECOND EDITION REVISED. By Tim Manion. This is an essential resource for building and maintaing these important and lovely landscape features. Offers step-by-step diagrams and instructions, this all new edition makes it easy for you to plan, plant, and build the landscape you’ve always wanted. 407 pages. HMH. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★ 680534X BEAUTIFUL NO-MOW YARDS: 50 Amazing Lawn Alternatives. By Evelyn J. Hadden. Now you can liberate yourself from your lawn with easy-breezy alternatives to that demanding mowing chore. Trade your lawn for a lively prairie or replace it with a runoff-reducing rain garden. You’ll find lots of ideas and inspiration to bring nature’s beauty into your life. Well illus. in color. 252 pages. Timber. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

★ 6808000 Landscaping for Privacy: Innovative Ways to Turn Your Outdoor Space into a Peaceful Retreat. By Mary Wingate. The area around your home is your haven, your sanctuary, your refuge from the noise and motion of traffic, eyesores, and nosy neighbors. This guide brims with creative and inspiring ideas for minimizing or even eliminating the nuisances that intrude on your personal outdoor space. Illus. fully in color. 156 pages. Timber. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681
**LANDSCAPING & DESIGN**

**6845910 GRAVE LANDSCAPES: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement.** By J.R. Cothran & E. Danylik. This beautifully illustrated volume features more than 150 historic photographs, stereographs, postcards, engravings, maps, and contemporary images that illuminate the inspiration for rural cemeteries, their physical evolution, and the nature of the landscapes they inhabit. 272 pages. USCP. 9¾x12¼. Pub. at $49.99 $14.95

**2843005 DESIGNS FOR GARDEN PATHS: 150 Designs for Walkways, Terraces and Steps.** By A. Andrew. In-depth information on natural stone, timber, concrete, brick, and mosaic paving to create innumerable possibilities for the garden, also includes approximate lasting, and maintenance tips. Well illustrated in color. 127 pages. Schiffer. 11½x8½. Pub. at $29.95 $14.95

**6805892 PRACTICAL BAMBOOS: The 50 Best Plants for Screens, Containers & More.** By Paul Whittaker. Recommends the best 50 beginner bamboos for a wide range of purposes, sites and conditions. Bamboos are unbeatable garden plants boasting attractive culms, year-round foliage and rustling charm. They are perfect for adding style, creating an exotic mood, or screening eyesores. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

**6840743 BUNNY WILLIAMS ON GARDEN STYLE.** With N. Dunn. This world renowned interior designer introduces both novice and experienced gardeners to ways of thinking about style, form, ornament, and the look and feel of a garden, whether it’s the placement of a wheelbarrow, or the textures of a pathway. A wonderful inspirational and practical guide to gardening. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Stewart, Tabori & Chang. 11x11. Pub. at $35.00 $19.95

**2791173 LANDSCAPING WITH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.** By Fred Flagy. Complete guide to landscaping a delicious and beautiful year-round edible garden, with step by step instructions, temperature maps, and more. Fully illus. in color. 280 pages. Clarkson Potter. 9x11¼. Pub. at $45.00 $14.95

**6822884 MARtha’s Flowers: A Practical Guide to Growing, Gathering, and Enjoying.** By Martha Stewart with K. Sharkey. The essential resource from Martha Stewart, with expert advice and practical lessons on gardening and arranging spectacular blooms. Learn how and when to plant, nurture, and at a perfect time, cut from your garden must-have guide for enthusiasts of all skill levels. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Clarkson Potter. 9¾x11¼. Pub. at $45.00 $32.95

**6915507 YOUR FIRST GARDEN: A Landscape Primer for New Home Owners.** By Judith Adam. A primer on transforming the empty yard of a newly built home into a welcoming, appealing space. Adam covers the basic elements of landscape design and garden creation: planning for scale and balance, color selection, and architectural features. Recommended plants are suitable for all North American climates. Fully illus. in color. 120 pages. Firefly. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

**6823939 DESIGNING WITH PALMS.** By Jason Dewees. This comprehensive guide reveals the many ways palms can transform courtyards, gardens, and landscapes. Detailing the most important species and highlighted by stunning photos, this volume imparts vital advice on making the most of these plants. 368 pages. Timber. 8¼x10¾. Pub. at $35.00 **PRICE CUT TO $31.95**


**2863281 SEEING SEEDS: A Journey into the World of Seedheads, Pods, and Fruit.** By Richard Darw. One of humanity’s oldest companions, the Hawthorn tree is bound up in the history and imagination of cultures throughout the Northern Hemisphere. This engaging study examines the surprisingly far-reaching impact of the Hawthorn, on the course of human culture, in 258 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00 $7.95

**6829933 INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS.** By Charles Darwin. Published in 1875, in this classic work on insectivorous/carnivorous plants, Darwin explains by a combination of detailed observations how these fascinating plants capture their prey, digest it, and gain benefit from it. 402 pages. Angara. Pub. at $14.95 $9.95

**2782758 THE HIDDEN LIFE OF TREES: The Illustrated Edition.** By Peter Wohleben. This gorgeously illustrated volume displays trees in all their glory and diversity. Through rich text highlighting the interconnections of forest ecosystems, this volume offers fascinating insights about the fungial communication highway known as the “wood wide web.” 166 pages. Greystone. $29.95

**6886426 APPLES, REVISED.** By Roger Yepsen. Profiling more than 100 varieties of apples, this small and elegant revised guide incorporates fifty newly popular apples including Honeycrisp and Pink Lady. Also included are recipes for Apple Leather, Apple Brandy, Apple Pie and more. Illus. in color. 288 pages. Countryman. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

**2880776 PLANT LORE AND LEGEND: Wisdom and Wonder of Plants and Flowers Revealed.** By Ruth Binney. The author recounts charming examples of floral symbolism, linking roses with romance, lilies with purity and poppies with sleep. She examines the tree love in the association of trees with wisdom and knowledge. Abounding in fascinating facts and fancies, this absorbing compilation will captivate lovers of plants and gardens. Illus. 143 pages. Dover. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

**2862255 HOW PLANTS WORK: Form, Diversity, Survival.** By Gary Paul Nabhan. Combining cutting-edge science with a generous sprinkling of humor and folk wisdom, the author invites readers to come along on a desert journey into “arboreality” in a story that will delight anyone interested in the natural history of the botanic world. 212 pages. Ecco. Pub. at $22.50 $17.95

**2781166 MESQUITE: An Arboreal Love Affair.** By Gary Paul Nabhan. Combining cutting-edge science with a generous sprinkling of humor and folk wisdom, the author invites readers to come along on a desert journey into “arboreality” in a story that will delight anyone interested in the natural history of the botanic world. 212 pages. Ecco. Pub. at $22.50 $17.95

**279053X TREE, REVISED EDITION: A Life Story.** By D. Suzuki & W. Grady. Follow the story of a single tree—from the moment the seed is released from its cone until, more than five hundred years later, it lies on the forest floor as a nurse log—giving life to ferns, mosses, and hemlocks. Illus. 194 pages. Greystone. Pub. at $16.95 $7.95

**5964830 HOW TO GROW YOUR OWN NUTS: Cultivating and Harvesting Nuts in Your Garden.** By Martin Crawford. Designed to help you discover what nuts are available, and how to grow, harvest, and process these nuts into your most delicious and bountiful crops. After a detailed, multi-chapter explanation of cultivation and processing, it offers a useful Nut Trees A-Z guide, packed with invaluable diagrams, charts, and color illustrations. 320 pages. Green Books. 8x10½. Pub. at $34.99 $27.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/681 – 81 –
Garden Features & Furniture

**2873729 RUStIC GARDEN ProjectS.** By Marianne Svard Hagvik. Here are step by step instructions for making creative projects, with tips for creating graceful and unusual designs for your home and garden. Includes step by step instructions for surprising ideas, accompanied by photographs, cross section drawings, and detailed information to help you design and build a beautiful garden. Fully illus. in color. 264 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**2873699 THE REVOLUTIONARY YARScADE: Ideas for Repurposing LoSt Materials.** Pathways, Lighting, and More. By Matthew Levesque. Shows you how to find the best salvage materials, and how to transform them into striking, sustainable garden projects. Includes projects like a planter made from an old toolbox to garden projects. From simple creations like a planter made from an old tool box to more complex ideas such as a children's playhouse. Spend more time in your garden and less time on maintenance. With practical advice on stucco repair, the shore formation, attractive planting, beautiful plantings, and more. More works on gardening. Cohen provides comprehensive material lists, and easy to follow instructions. 159 pages. Creative Homeowner. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**2804404 OUTDOOR PAINT TECHNIQUES & FAUX FINISHES, REVISED EDITION.** By M. Niven & L. Hennings. This guide will inspire you to use colors, textures, and effects to create ideal decorative finishes for outdoor furniture, walls, and garden accessories. With practical advice on stucco treatment, faux tiles, limewashing, verdigris, moss effects, and more. Includes detailed instructions and step by step photographs. 184 pages. Creative Homeowner. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**6805562 INFINITE SUCCEllent: Miniature Living Art to Keep or Share.** By Katie Jackson. Create a infinite line of miniatures that can be used to decorate your home or give as gifts. With step by step instructions and photographs, this book is perfect for anyone interested in creating miniature living art. 60 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**6805572 HAnd-BUILT OUTDOOR FURNITURE: 20 Step-by-Step Projects Anyone Can Build.** By Katie Jackson. Includes the latest information on plant morphology, more than 1,000 color photographs, and hundreds of step-by-step drawings. Aimed at students of botany and horticulture, enthusiastic gardeners, and amateur naturalists, it functions as an illustrated dictionary and a basic course in plant morphology. 432 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

---

**6839391 JUNK BEAUTIFUL, OUTDOOR EDITION.** By Sue Whitney with K. Metelme. Fully illus. in color. 202 pages. Taunton. 9x1x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95

**6805728 HANDMADE GARDEN PROJECTS.** By Lorene Edwards Forkner. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

---

**6935710 BLACK + DECKER THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GREENHOUSES & GARDEN PROJECTS.** By Philip Schmidt. You’ll find detailed information to help you design and build a greenhouse that meets your needs, along with complete step by step instructions for useful greenhouse accessories. Fully illus. in color. 240 pages. Cool Springs Press. 8x1x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $20.95

**6894970 BUILD IT! DIY Projects for Farmers, Smallholders and Gardeners.** By Joe Jacobs. Well illus. 190 pages. The Good Life Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95


**6683491 ESSENTIAL NATIVE TREES AND SHRUBS FOR THE EASTERN UNITED STATES: The Guide to Creating a Sustainable Landscape.** By T. Dove & G. Woolridge. Designed for easy plant selection, this comprehensive guide is a valuable resource for both novice and experienced gardeners. Fully illus. in color. 312 pages. Imagine!. 8¼x10½. Pub. at $35.00

---

**2919072 TREES OF POWER: Ten Essential Arboreal Allies.** By Akiva Silver. Learn how to work successfully with perennial woody plants using the honored techniques that have made it easy for anyone to increase their stock of trees simply and inexpensively. Silver’s combination of hands-on experience and sincere exuberance for these plants will inspire a new generation of tree stewards. Illus. in color. 274 pages. Chelsea Green. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**2922764 SPROUT LANDS: Tending the Mindful Plants.** By William Bryant Logan. In this journey from the English fens to Spain, Japan, and California, Logan rediscovers what was once an everyday ecology. He offers up practical know-how for a new age with hopes that humans may again learn what the persistence and generosity of trees can teach. Illus. 332 pages. Norton. Pub. at $27.95

**6812568 ESSENTIAL NATIVE TREES AND SHRUBS FOR THE EASTERN UNITED STATES: The Guide to Creating a Sustainable Landscape.** By T. Dove & G. Woolridge. Designed for easy plant selection, this comprehensive guide is a valuable resource for both novice and experienced gardeners. Fully illus. in color. 312 pages. Imagine!. 8¼x10½. Pub. at $35.00

---

**6574533 HAND-BUILT OUTDOOR FURNITURE: 20 Step-by-Step Projects Anyone Can Build.** By Katie Jackson. Includes the latest information on plant morphology, more than 1,000 color photographs, and hundreds of step-by-step drawings. Aimed at students of botany and horticulture, enthusiastic gardeners, and amateur naturalists, it functions as an illustrated dictionary and a basic course in plant morphology. 432 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

---

**2910322 DO-IT-YOURSELF GARDEN PROJECTS AND CRAFTS: 60 Plants, Bird Houses, Lotion Bars, Garlands, and More!** By Debbie White. A comprehensive guide to homegrown and foraged materials that will inspire creativity and capture the bounty of the seasons. There are sixty practical and decorative projects for use in the garden and home. Includes step by step instructions as well as simple crafting and gardening tips that will make your project a success. 224 pages. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

---

**6897398 ALEXANDER von Humboldt and theBotanical Explorations of the Americas.** By Jack M. Lack. This gorgeously illustrated collection reflects the significant contribution Humboldt made to exploring and recording the plant kingdom. A selection of 82 intricate and delicately tinted prints illustrates the diversity and beauty of the plants. These prints are accompanied by historical source material. 260 pages. 9x1³/₄. Pub. at $60.00

---

**6805884 PLANT FORM: An Illustrated Guide to Flowering Plant Morphology.** By Adrian D. Bell. Includes the latest information on plant morphology, more than 1,000 color photographs, and hundreds of step-by-step drawings. Aimed at students of botany and horticulture, enthusiastic gardeners, and amateur naturalists, it functions as an illustrated dictionary and a basic course in plant morphology. 432 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99
**5657848** MICHELIN 2018 NORTH AMERICA ROAD ATLAS. Using a unique format for easy, flip-of-the-page navigation, this reliable atlas makes long-distance road travel simpler than ever. Includes GPS coordinates to more than 2,500 national, state, and provincial parks, plus 1,000 travel center locations. 302 pages. Michelin. 8½x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

**5987775** THE HORSE IN MY GARAGE AND OTHER STORIES. By Patrick F. McManus. This collection of stories is a hilarious addition to McManus’s already impressive body of work. The author weighs in on his childhood, everyday life, and outdoor tales with his typical exaggerated commentary that will elicit a belly laugh from all types of readers. 207 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**6935214** THE ENERGY-SMART HOUSE. By From the eds. of Fine Homebuilding. Become more energy smart by learning how to: conduct an energy audit; upgrade your attic insulation; install replacement windows; choose the right housewrap; and buy the best attic insulation; install replacement windows; and buy the best attic insulation. 168 pages. Taunton. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $4.95

**6917593** COMET’S TALE: How the Dog I Rescued Saved My Life. By Steven D. Wolf with L. Padwa. Tells the story of a friendship between two former winners, whose remarkable bond and faith in each other will make them winners once again. One is Comet, an abused greyhound racing dog ditched by her owner. The other is Steven Wolf, ditched by the partners in the company he founded. 257 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $23.95 $3.95

**2930315** LIFE OF THE PARTY PLACEMATS. These placemats are designed with your dinner party in mind, with more than 375 questions from the start of cocktails and appetizers, through dinner and dessert. These 24 different placemats will add an alluring flair to your next social event. Illus. in color. Cider Mill. 17x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $4.95

**6936318** DON’T DUMP THE DOG: Outrageous Stories and Simple Solutions to Your Worst Dog Behavior Problems. By Randy Grim with M. Roth. Do you want to dump your dog because he barks too much, doesn’t play well with others, or chewed up your shoes? You need this book. The owner of an acclaimed shelter offers you pithy, witty, and wise advice on helping your pup. Illus. 216 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**6830439** AARON RODGERS–TITLETOWN MVP: A Tribute to the NFL’s Elite QB. By Rob Resschel. Traces Rodgers’s ascension from a 5’2” high school quarterback in Chico, California, through his infamous slide down draft boards in April 2005, to leading the packers to a Lombardi Trophy and four consecutive NFC North titles. Color photos. 128 pages. Triumph. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95 $4.95

**6934501** CYCLOPEDIA: It’s All About the Bike. By William Fotheringham. If it’s on the bicycle, it’s in the book! Here you’ll find a comprehensive and authoritative reference to all things cycling, from the bicycle’s many parts, designs, and brands, to its unique and fascinating history of development, use, and cultural impact. Illus. 433 pages. Chicago Review. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $4.95

**4622448** GROW ALL YOU CAN EAT IN 3 SQUARE FEET. Ed. by Tia Sarkin. No matter the size of your space, get every inch of it growing with tasty fruit and vegetables. This guide proves you can grow food anywhere. Learn what to grow, how to use your space efficiently, and how to maximize your yield. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $9.95

**2930285** FAMILY FUN NIGHT CONVERSATION STARTERS. These placemats are sure to get you and your family talking, thinking, and laughing! With 24 different placemats, and 375 thought provoking questions, they will brighten up any table and keep the conversation flowing like never before. Illus. in color. Cider Mill. 17x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $3.95

**5912024** SMITH & WESSON HAND GUNS. By R.O. McCRear & W.F. Roger. Originally published in 1945, this volume is the source for Smith & Wesson enthusiasts. It is an authoritative reference and has remained the cornerstone upon which Smith & Wesson research rests. Foundational in scope, it is supported by 63 detailed illustrations. 233 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $5.95

**5913274** DON'T DUMP THE DOG: Outrageous Stories and Simple Solutions to Your Worst Dog Behavior Problems. By Randy Grim with M. Roth. Do you want to dump your dog because he barks too much, doesn’t play well with others, or chewed up your shoes? You need this book. The owner of an acclaimed shelter offers you pithy, witty, and wise advice on helping your pup. Illus. 216 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**6919630** COMET’S TALE: How the Dog I Rescued Saved My Life. By Steven D. Wolf with L. Padwa. Tells the story of a friendship between two former winners, whose remarkable bond and faith in each other will make them winners once again. One is Comet, an abused greyhound racing dog ditched by her owner. The other is Steven Wolf, ditched by the partners in the company he founded. 257 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $23.95 $3.95

**6936318** DON’T DUMP THE DOG: Outrageous Stories and Simple Solutions to Your Worst Dog Behavior Problems. By Randy Grim with M. Roth. Do you want to dump your dog because he barks too much, doesn’t play well with others, or chewed up your shoes? You need this book. The owner of an acclaimed shelter offers you pithy, witty, and wise advice on helping your pup. Illus. 216 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**6830439** AARON RODGERS–TITLETOWN MVP: A Tribute to the NFL’s Elite QB. By Rob Resschel. Traces Rodgers’s ascension from a 5’2” high school quarterback in Chico, California, through his infamous slide down draft boards in April 2005, to leading the packers to a Lombardi Trophy and four consecutive NFC North titles. Color photos. 128 pages. Triumph. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95 $4.95

**6934501** CYCLOPEDIA: It’s All About the Bike. By William Fotheringham. If it’s on the bicycle, it’s in the book! Here you’ll find a comprehensive and authoritative reference to all things cycling, from the bicycle’s many parts, designs, and brands, to its unique and fascinating history of development, use, and cultural impact. Illus. 433 pages. Chicago Review. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $4.95

**4622448** GROW ALL YOU CAN EAT IN 3 SQUARE FEET. Ed. by Tia Sarkin. No matter the size of your space, get every inch of it growing with tasty fruit and vegetables. This guide proves you can grow food anywhere. Learn what to grow, how to use your space efficiently, and how to maximize your yield. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $9.95

**2930285** FAMILY FUN NIGHT CONVERSATION STARTERS. These placemats are sure to get you and your family talking, thinking, and laughing! With 24 different placemats, and 375 thought provoking questions, they will brighten up any table and keep the conversation flowing like never before. Illus. in color. Cider Mill. 17x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $3.95

**5912024** SMITH & WESSON HAND GUNS. By R.O. McCRear & W.F. Roger. Originally published in 1945, this volume is the source for Smith & Wesson enthusiasts. It is an authoritative reference and has remained the cornerstone upon which Smith & Wesson research rests. Foundational in scope, it is supported by 63 detailed illustrations. 233 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $5.95

**6936318** DON’T DUMP THE DOG: Outrageous Stories and Simple Solutions to Your Worst Dog Behavior Problems. By Randy Grim with M. Roth. Do you want to dump your dog because he barks too much, doesn’t play well with others, or chewed up your shoes? You need this book. The owner of an acclaimed shelter offers you pithy, witty, and wise advice on helping your pup. Illus. 216 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**6830439** AARON RODGERS–TITLETOWN MVP: A Tribute to the NFL’s Elite QB. By Rob Resschel. Traces Rodgers’s ascension from a 5’2” high school quarterback in Chico, California, through his infamous slide down draft boards in April 2005, to leading the packers to a Lombardi Trophy and four consecutive NFC North titles. Color photos. 128 pages. Triumph. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95 $4.95

**6934501** CYCLOPEDIA: It’s All About the Bike. By William Fotheringham. If it’s on the bicycle, it’s in the book! Here you’ll find a comprehensive and authoritative reference to all things cycling, from the bicycle’s many parts, designs, and brands, to its unique and fascinating history of development, use, and cultural impact. Illus. 433 pages. Chicago Review. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $4.95

**4622448** GROW ALL YOU CAN EAT IN 3 SQUARE FEET. Ed. by Tia Sarkin. No matter the size of your space, get every inch of it growing with tasty fruit and vegetables. This guide proves you can grow food anywhere. Learn what to grow, how to use your space efficiently, and how to maximize your yield. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $9.95

Order all you want for one low $4.00 Postage & Handling charge.

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained from www.HamiltonBook.com using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.

You can print out order forms at EdwardRHamilton.com/8815